This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Per. 18811 d. 271

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE SECOND EDITION

OF A

CLASSIFIED INDE

TO THE

TRANSACTIONS, PROCEEDINGS,

AND

QUARTERLY JOURNAL

OF

THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDO

INCLUDING ALL THE

MEMOIRS AND NOTICES FROM 1830 TO 1875 INCLUSIVE

BY

GEORGE WARING ORMEROD, Esq., A.M., F.G.S.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET;

AND AT

THE APARTMENTS OF THE SOCIETY AT BURLINGTON HOUSE.

MDCCCLXXVI.

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE SECOND EDITION

OF A

CLASSIFIED INDEX

TO THE

TRANSACTIONS, PROCEEDINGS,

AND

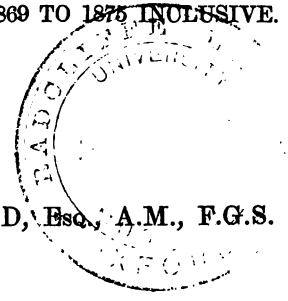
QUARTERLY JOURNAL

OF

THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON:

INCLUDING ALL THE

MEMOIRS AND NOTICES FROM 1869 TO 1875 INCLUSIVE.



BY

GEORGE WARING ORMEROD, Esq., A.M., F.G.S.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET;

SOLD AT

THE APARTMENTS OF THE SOCIETY AT BURLINGTON HOUSE.

MDCCCLXXVI.

ADVERTISEMENT

TO

SUPPLEMENT OF THE SECOND EDITION.

In the following pages the same arrangement has been followed which was used in the "Second Edition." In the Index of Authors the numbers of the Subdivisions have been inserted in Column T instead of the * ; this will give an additional facility of reference.

G. W. O.

Brookbank, Teignmouth,
December 1875.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Page

Presidents of the Geological Society vii

Divisions of the Geological Index.

A. Recent and Post-Pliocene 1
B. Pliocene Series 3
C. Miocene Series 5
D. Eocene Series 5
II. Tertiary System 6
E. Cretaceous Series 7
F. Wealden Series 9
G. Oolite 10
H. Lias 11
I. Rhætic Beds and Trias 12
III. Secondary System 14
K. Permian Series 14
L. Carboniferous System 14
M. Devonian Series 16
N. Silurian and Cambrian Series 16
IV. Palæozoic Series 18
O. Metamorphic Rocks 18
P. Volcanic Rocks [Earthquake-phænomena are noticed under R. 3] 19
Q. Plutonic Rocks 21
R. Physical Geography, Topographical and Practical Geology, Earthquakes, and Miscellaneous 22
S. Mining and Mineralogy 25
T. Palæontology.
1. Plantæ, Diatomaceæ 27
2. Amorphozoa; Foraminifera; Zoophyta 28
3. Echinodermata 29
4. Articulata 29
5. Mollusca 30
6. Pisces 32
7. Reptilia 32
8. Aves 34
9. Mammalia 34

Index of Places.

British Isles 35
Europe 39
Asia 41
Australia &c. 42
Africa 43
America (North) 43
America (South) 44
West Indies 44

Index of Authors 45

PRESIDENTS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

	Presidential Address.
1868–69. Professor T. H. Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S.	19 Feb. 1869, 25. j. xxviii.
	18 Feb. 1870, 26. j. xxix.
1870–71. Joseph Prestwich, F.R.S.	17 Feb. 1871, 27. j. xxx.
	16 Feb. 1872, 28. j. xxix.
1872–73. Duke of Argyll, K.T., D.C.L., F.R.S.	21 Feb. 1873, 29. j. xxx.
	20 Feb. 1874, 30. j. xxxiv.
1873–74. John Evans, F.R.S.	19 Feb. 1875, 31. j. xxxvii.

SUPPLEMENT TO

AN INDEX

TO

THE TRANSACTIONS, PROCEEDINGS,

AND

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY

FROM 1869 TO 1875 INCLUSIVE.

Explanation of References.

j. Journal. jm. Miscellaneous Part of the Journal.

[A. Recent and Postpliocene.]

(*For Glacial Action and Bone-Caverns, see* Section B.)

Argyll, Duke of. On six Lake-basins in Argyllshire. 29. j. 508.

Bauerman, H. Note on a Geological Reconnaissance made in Arabia Petræa, in the Spring of 1868. 25. j. 17.

Blanford, W. T. On the Nature and Probable Origin of the Superficial Deposits in the Valleys and Deserts of Central Persia. 29. j. 493.

Bleasdell, Rev. W. Observations on Modern Glacial Action in Canada. 26. j. 669.

——. On Modern Glacial Action in Canada. 28. j. 392.

Brown, R. On the Physics of Arctic Ice as Explanatory of the Glacial Remains in Scotland. 26. j. 671.

Busk, G. On the Animal Remains found by Col. Lane Fox in the High- and Low-terrace Gravels of Acton and Turnham Green. 28. j. 465.

Codrington, T. On the Superficial Deposits of the South of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. 26. j. 528.

Cotta, B. von. On the Geology of the Altaï Mountains. 25. jm. 12.

Daintree, R. Notes on the Geology of the Colony of Queensland. 28. j. 271.

Dakyns, J. R. On the Glacial Phenomena of the Yorkshire Uplands. 28. j. 382.

Darbishire, R. D. Note on a Deposit of Middle Pleistocene Gravel, in the Warden Hall Pits, near Leyland, Lancashire; and on a Collection of Shells and Fragments of Shells found there by Miss M. H. Ffarington. 30. j. 38.

Dawkins, W. B. On the Distribution of the British Post-glacial Mammals. 25. j. 192.

——. On the Cervidæ of the Forest-bed of Norfolk and Suffolk. 28. j. 405.

——. The Classification of the Pleistocene Strata of Britain and the Continent by means of the Mammalia. 28. j. 410.

Dawson, G. M. On the Superficial Geology of the Central Region of North America. 31. j. 603.

De Rance, C. E. On the Post-glacial Deposits of Western Lancashire and Cheshire. 26. j. 655.

Drew, F. Alluvial and Lacustrine Deposits and Glacial Records of the Upper-Indus Basin. 29. j. 441.

Du Noyer, G. V. On Flint Flakes from Carrickfergus and Larne. 25. j. 48.
Flower, J. W. On the Distribution of Flint Implements in the Drift, with reference to some recent Discoveries in Norfolk and Suffolk. 25. j. 272. 449.
Foster, C. Le Neve. On the Caratal Gold Field. 25. j. 336.
Fox, Col. A. Lane. On the Discovery of Palæolithic Implements in Association with *Elephas primigenius* in the Gravel of the Thames Valley at Acton. 28. j. 449.
Gaudry, Prof. A. On the Mammalia of the Drift of Paris and its Outskirts. 28. j. 491.
Grantham, R. B. A description of the "Broads" of East Norfolk, showing their Origin, Position, and Formation in the Valleys of the Rivers Bure, Yare, and Waveney. 25. j. 258.
Harmer, F. W., and Searles V. Wood, jun. On a peculiar instance of Intra-glacial Erosion near Norwich. 25. j. 259, 445.
Hawkshaw, J. C. Notes on the Peat and Underlying Beds observed in the Construction of the Albert Dock, Hull. 27. j. 237.
Helmersen, G. von. Marine Shells found in the Sands of the Desert of the Kara-kum. 25. jm. 8.
Hochstetter, Prof. F. von. On the Geology of Roumelia. 26. jm. 1.
Hull, Prof. E. On the Permian Breccias and Boulder-beds of Armagh. 29. j. 402.
Hutton, Capt. F. W. Synopsis of the Younger Formations of New Zealand. 29. j. 372.
Jones, Prof. T. Rupert, and W. K. Parker. On the Foraminifera of the family *Rotalinæ* (Carpenter) found in the Cretaceous Formations, with notes on their Tertiary and Recent Representatives. 28. j. 103.
Kingsmill, F. W. Notes on the Geology of China, with more especial reference to the Provinces of the Lower Yangtse. 25. j. 119.
——. The probable Origin of Deposits of "Loess" in North China and Eastern Asia. 27. j. 376.
Liversidge, A. Notes on the Bingera Diamond Field, with notes on the Mudgee Diamond Field. 31. j. 489.
Lloyd, T. G. B. On the Superficial Deposits of Portions of the Avon and Severn Valleys and adjoining Districts. 26. j. 202.
Mackintosh, D. On the Correlation, Nature, and Origin of the Drifts of North West Lancashire, and a part of Cumberland, with Remarks upon Denudation. 25. j. 407.
——. On a Sea-coast Section of Boulder-clay in Cheshire. 28. j. 388.
——. Observations on the more remarkable Boulders of the North-west of England and the Welsh Borders. 29. j. 351.
Martins, M. C. On the Existence during the Quaternary Period of a Glacier of the Second Order occupying the "Cirque" of the Valley of Pallhères, in the Western part of the Granitic "Massif" of the Lozère. 25. j. 46.
Maw, G. Notes on the Geology of the Plains of Morocco and the Great Atlas. 28. j. 85.
Mojsisovics, Dr. E., and Dr. W. Schlœnbach. On the Flysch of the Northern Margin of the Calcareous Alps between the Lakes of Traun and Laudach, (Upper Austria). 25. jm. 2.
Parker, W. K., and Prof. T. Rupert Jones. On the Foraminifera of the family *Rotalinæ* (Carpenter) found in the Cretaceous Formations, with notes on their Tertiary and Recent representatives. 28. j. 103.
Prestwich, J. On the presence of a raised Beach on Portsdown Hill, near Portsmouth, and on the occurrence of a Flint Implement on a high level at Downton. 28. j. 38.
——. On the Phenomena of the Quaternary period in the Isle of Portland and around Weymouth. 31. j. 29.
Rattray, A. Notes on the Geology of Cape York Peninsula, Australia. 25. j. 297.
Reade, T. M. The Drift-beds of the North-west of England. Part I. Shells of the Lancashire and Cheshire low-level Boulder-clay and Sands. 30. j. 27.

Rogers, A. On the Geology of the Country surrounding the Gulf of Cambay. 25. j. 441; 26. j. 118.
Sawkins, J. G. Geological observations on British Guiana. 27. j. 419.
Schlœnbach, Dr. W. and Dr. E. Mojsisovics. On the Flysch of the Northern Margin of the Calcareous Alps between the Lakes of Traun and Laudach Upper Austria. 25. jm. 2.
Shaw, Dr. J. On the Geology of the Diamond Fields of South Africa. 28. j. 21.
Shone, W. Discovery of Foraminifera, &c., in the Boulder-clays of Cheshire. 30. j. 181.
Stoliczka, Dr. F. Geological observations made on a visit to the Chaderkul, Thian-Shan range. 30. j. 574.
Stur, D. On the Mollusca of the Brick-earth of Baden, Austria. 28. jm. 3.
Tylor, A. On Quaternary Gravels. 25. j. 57.
Wallbridge, T. C. On the Geology and Mineralogy of the County of Hastings, Canada West. 25. j. 261.
Wilson, J. M. On the Surface-deposits in the neighbourhood of Rugby. 26. j. 192.
Wood, Searles V., Jun. On the Evidence afforded by the Detrital Beds without and within the North-eastern part of the Valley of the Weald as to the Mode and Date of the Denudation of the Valley. 27. j. 3.
——. Note on the Shells from the Lower Boulder-clay of Dawpool. 28. j. 392.
——, and F. W. Harmer. On a peculiar instance of Intraglacial Erosion near Norwich. 25. j. 259, 445.

[B. Pliocene.]

Blanford, W. T. On the Nature and Probable Origin of the Superficial Deposits in the Valleys and Deserts of Central Persia. 29. j. 493.
Bonney, Rev. T. G. On the Formation of "Cirques" and their bearing upon Theories attributing the Excavation of Alpine Valleys mainly to the Action of Glaciers. 27. j. 312.
——. Notes on the Upper Engadine, and the Italian Valleys of Monte Rosa, and their relation to the Glacial-erosion Theory of Lake Basins. 30. j. 479.
Brown, R. On the Physics of Arctic Ice, as Explanatory of the Glacial Remains in Scotland. 26. j. 671.
Busk, G. On the Species of Rhinoceros whose Remains were found in a Fissure-cavern at Oreston in 1816. 26. j. 457.
——, and Rev. J. M. Mello. On some Bone-caves in Creswell Crags. 31. j. 679.
Campbell, J. F. On the Glaciation of Ireland. 29. j. 198.
——. Notes on the Glacial Phenomena of the Hebrides. 29. j. 545.
——. About Polar Glaciation, &c. 30. j. 450.
Codrington, T. On the Superficial Deposits of the South of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. 26. j. 528.
Dakyns, J. R. On the Glacial Phenomena of the Yorkshire Uplands. 28. j. 382.
Dawkins, W. Boyd. On the Discovery of the Glutton (*Gulo luscus*) in Britain. 27. j. 406.
——. The Mammalia found at Windy Knoll. 31. j. 246.
Dawson, G. M. On the Superficial Geology of the Central Region of North America. 31. j. 603.
De Rance, C. E. On the Glacial Phenomena of Western Lancashire and Cheshire. 26. j. 641.
Drayson, Lieut.-Col. On the probable Cause, Date, and Duration of the Glacial Epoch of Geology. 27. j. 232.
Drew, F. Alluvial and Lacustrine Deposits and Glacial Records of the Upper-Indus Basin. 29. j. 441.

Duncan, P. M. On *Caryophyllia Bredai*, Milne-Edwards and Jules Haime, from the Red Crag of Woodbridge. 29. j. 503.
——. On *Trochocyathus anglicus*, a new species of Madreporaria from the Red Crag. 28. j. 447.
Etheridge, R., Jun. On the Lignite Deposit of Lal-Lal, Victoria, Australia. 29. j. 565.
Geikie, J. On the Glacial Phenomena of the Long Island, or Outer Hebrides. 29. j. 532.
Goodchild, J. G. On the Glacial Phenomena of the Eden Valley and the Western Part of the Yorkshire Dale District. 31. j. 565.
Green, A. H. Notes on the Geology of part of the County of Donegal. 27. j. 449.
Gunn, Rev. J. On the relative position of the Forest-bed and the Chillesford Clay in Norfolk and Suffolk; and on the real position of the Forest-bed. 26. j. 551.
Harkness, Prof. R. On the Distribution of Wastdale-Crag Blocks, "Shap Fell Granite Boulders," in Westmoreland. 26. j. 517.
Jamieson, T. F. On the Last Stage of the Glacial Period in North Britain. 30. j. 317.
Judd, J. W. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland. First Paper. 29. j. 97.
Kerr, J. H. Observations on Ice-marks in Newfoundland. 26. j. 704.
Kingsmill, T. W. Notes on the Geology of China, with more especial reference to the Provinces of the Lower Yangtse. 25. j. 119.
Liversidge, A. Notes on the Bingera Diamond-Field, with Notes on the Mudgee Diamond-Field. 31. j. 489.
Lloyd, T. G. B. On the Superficial Deposits of Portions of the Avon and Severn Valleys and adjoining Districts. 26. j. 202.
Mackintosh, D. On the Correlation, Nature, and Origin of the Drifts of North-west Lancashire and a part of Cumberland, with Remarks on Denudation. 25. j. 407.
——. On the Traces of a Great Ice-sheet in the Southern Part of the Lake-district and in North Wales. 30. j. 174.
——. Additional Remarks on Boulders, with a particular reference to a Group of very large and far-travelled Erratics in Llanarmon Parish, Denbighshire. 30. j. 711.
——. On some important Facts connected with the Boulders and Drifts of the Eden Valley, and their bearing on the Theory of a Melting Ice-sheet charged throughout with Rock-fragments. 31. j. 692.
Mello, Rev. J. M., and Prof. G. Busk. On some Bone-caves in Creswell Crags. 31. j. 679.
Mottura, T. F. S. On the Sulphuriferous Tertiaries of Sicily. 28. jm. 10.
Pennington, R. On the Bone-caves in the neighbourhood of Castleton, Derbyshire. 31. j. 238.
Prestwich, J. On the Structure of the Crag-beds of Suffolk and Norfolk, with some Observations on their Organic Remains.
Part I. Coralline Crag of Suffolk. 27. j. 115.
Part II. Red Crag of Essex and Suffolk. 27. j. 325.
Part III. The Norwich Crag and Westleton Beds. 26. j. 281; 27. j. 452.
Sanford, W. A. Rodentia of the Somerset Caves. 25. j. 444; 26. j. 124.
Tiddeman, R. H. On the Evidence for the Ice-sheet in North Lancashire and adjacent parts of Yorkshire and Westmoreland. 28. j. 471.
Tylor, A. On the Formation of Deltas; and on the Evidence and Cause of Great Changes in the Sea-Leve during the Glacial Period. 25. j. 7.
Ward, J. C. The Glaciation of the Northern part of the Lake-district. 29. j. 422.
——. The Origin of some of the Lake-basins of Cumberland. 30. j. 96.
——. The Glaciation of the Southern part of the Lake-district and the Glacial Origin of the Lake-basins of Cumberland and Westmoreland. Second Paper. 31. j. 152.

Whitaker, W. On the Occurrence of Thanet Beds and of Crag at Sudbury Suffolk. 30. j. 401.
Wilson, J. M. On the Surface-deposits in the Neighbourhood of Rugby. 26. j. 192.
Wood, Searles V., Jun. On the Relation of the Boulder-clay without Chalk, of the North of England, to the Great Chalky Boulder-clay of the South. 26. j. 90.
——. On the Evidence afforded by the Detrital Beds without and within the North-eastern part of the Valley of the Weald as to the Mode and Date of the Denudation of that Valley. 27. j. 3.

[C. Miocene.]

Ansted, Prof. D. T. On Solfataras and Deposits of Sulphur at Kalamaki, near the Isthmus of Corinth. 29. j. 360.
Baily, W. H. Notice of Plant-remains from beds interstratified with the Basalt in the County of Antrim. 25. j. 162, 357.
Bauerman, H. Note on a Geological Reconnaissance made in Arabia Petræa in the Spring of 1868. 25. j. 17.
Beor, E. J. On the Lignite Mines of Podernuovo, near Volterra. 25. j. 260.
D'Orueta, D. M. Further Notes on the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Malaga. 28. j. 148, 492.
Duncan, P. M. On the Anatomy of the Test of *Amphidetus* (*Echinocardium*) *virginianus*, Forbes; and on the Genus *Breynia*. 25. j. 16.
——, Prof. P. M. On some Fossil Alcyonaria from the Australian Tertiary Deposits. 31. j. 673.
Eichwald, Prof. E. von. Geology of the Aleutian Islands. 28. jm. 7.
Etheridge, R. Description of a new genus of fossil Scutelloid Echinoderm from Saffe, N. Africa. 28. j. 97.
Etheridge, R., Jun. Note on the Lignite Deposit of Lal-Lal, Victoria, Australia. 29. j. 565.
Ettingshausen, Prof. C. von. On the Older Brown-coal Flora of the Wetterau (N.W. Germany). 25. jm. 4.
Heer, O. On the Fossil Flora of the Arctic Regions. 25. jm. 11.
Hochstetter, Prof. E. On the Geology of Roumelia. 26. jm. 1.
Holden, J. S., and R. Tate. On the Iron-ores associated with the Basalts of the North-east of Ireland. 26. j. 151.
Manzoni, A. Monte Titano, its Fossils, State, and Mode of Origin. 29. jm. 1.
Maw, G. Notes on the Geology of the Plain of Morocco and the Great Atlas. 28. j. 85.
Mottura, T. F. S. On the Sulphuriferous Tertiaries of Sicily. 28. jm 10.
Murchison, Sir R. I. Note comparing the Geological Structure of North-western Siberia with that of Russia in Europe. 25. j. 1.
Peters, Prof. C. On the Occurrence of *Dinotherium* in Styria. 28. jm. 4.
Ruschhaupt, F. On the Salt-mines of St. Domingo. 25. j. 256.
Suess, Prof. E. On the Geological Structure of the Italian Peninsula. 28. jm. 8.
Tate, R. Notes on the Geology of Guyana, in Venezuela. 25. j. 343.
—— and J. S. Holden. On the Iron-ores associated with the Basalts of the North-east of Ireland. 26. j. 151.
Zigno, Baron A. de. Remains of *Sirenia* found in Venetia. 29. jm. 5.

[D. Eocene.]

Bauerman, H. Note on a Geological Reconnaissance made in Arabia Petræa in the Spring of 1868. 25. j. 17.

Bauerman, H., and C. Le Neve Foster. On the occurrence of Celestine in the Nummulitic Limestone of Egypt. 25. j. 40.
Carruthers, W. On the Structure of a Fern-stem from the Lower Eocene of Herne Bay, and on its Allies, Recent and Fossil. 26. j. 349.
Duncan, Prof. P. M. On the Older Tertiary Formations of the West-Indian Islands. 29. j. 548.
——. On some Fossil Alcyonaria from the Tertiary Deposits of New Zealand. 31. j. 675.
——. On some Fossil Corals from the Tasmanian Tertiary Deposits. 31. j. 677.
Foster, C. Le Neve, and H. Bauerman. On the occurrence of Celestine in the Nummulitic Limestone of Egypt. 25. j. 40.
Fuchs, T. Mollusca of the Upper Tertiaries of the Vicentine. 25. jm. 9.
Hochstetter, Prof. F. von. On the Geology of Roumelia. 26. jm. 1.
Jones, Prof. T. Rupert, and C. C. King. On some newly exposed Sections of the "Woolwich and Reading Beds" at Reading, Berks. 31. j. 451.
King, C. C., and Prof. T. Rupert Jones. On some newly exposed Sections of the "Woolwich and Reading Beds" at Reading, Berks. 31. j. 451.
Meyer, C. J. A. On Lower Tertiary Deposits recently exposed at Portsmouth. 27. j. 74.
Milne, J. Geological Notes on the Sinaitic Peninsula and North-western Arabia. 31. j. 1.
Mojsisovics, Dr. E., and Dr. W. Schlœnbach. On the Flysch of the Northern Margin of the Calcareous Alps between the Lakes of Traun and Laudach (Upper Austria). 25. jm. 2.
Mottura, T. F. S. On the Sulphuriferous Tertiaries of Sicily. 28. jm. 10.
Neumayr, Dr. M., and Dr. G. Stache. On the Cliff-Limestone (Klippenkalk) of the Northern Carpathian Range. 25. jm. 7.
Owen, Prof. R. On Fossil Evidences of a Sirenian Mammal (*Eotherium ægyptiacum*, Owen) from the Nummulitic Eocene of the Mokattam Cliffs near Cairo. 31. j. 100.
——. Description of the Skull of a Dentigerous Bird (*Odontopteryx toliapicus*, Owen) from the London Clay of Sheppey. 29. j. 511.
Schloenbach, Dr. W., and Dr. E. Mojsisovics. On the Flysch of the Northern Margin of the Calcareous Alps between the Lakes of Traun and Laudach (Upper Austria). 25. jm. 2.
Seeley, Prof. H. G. On the Tibia of *Megalornis*, a Large Struthious Bird from the London Clay. 30. j. 708.
Stache, Dr. G., and Dr. M. Neumayr. On the Cliff-Limestone (Klippenkalk) of the Northern Carpathian Range. 25. jm. 7.
Stiffe, Lieut. A. W. On the Mud-craters and Geological structure of the Mekran Coast. 30. j. 50.
Stur, D. On a Palm from the Brown-coal of Eibiswald in Styria. 25. jm. 4.
Waters, A. W. Remarks on Fossils from Oberburg, Styria. 30. j. 339.
Whitaker, W. On the Cliff-sections of the Tertiary Beds West of Dieppe in Normandy, and of Newhaven in Sussex. 27. j. 264.
——. On the Occurrence of Thanet Beds and of Crag at Sudbury, Suffolk. 30. j. 401.
Woodward, H. Notes on some New Crustaceans from the Lower Eocene of Portsmouth. 27. j. 90.
——. Further Notes on Eocene Crustacea from Portsmouth. 29. j. 25.

[II. Tertiary.]

D'Orueta, D. M. On some points in the Geology of the neighbourhood of Malaga. 27. j. 109.
Duncan, Prof. P. M. On the Fossil Corals (*Madreporaria*) of the Australian Tertiary Deposits. 26. j. 284.

Duncan, Prof. P. M. The Physical Geography of Western Europe during the Mesozoic and Cainozoic periods elucidated by their Coral-faunas. 26. j. 51.
Etheridge, R., Jun. Description of a new Species of the Genus *Hemipatagus*, Desor, from the Tertiary Rocks of Victoria, Australia, with Notes on some previously described Species from South Australia. 31. j. 444.
Ettingshausen, Prof. C. von. The Tertiary Flora of Radoboj. 26. jm. 13.
——. On the Flora of the Brown-coal of Sagor, Carniola. 27. jm. 4.
Hood, T. H. C. Geological Observations on the Waipara River, New Zealand. 26. j. 409.
Hutton, Capt. F. W. Description of Nga Tutura, an Extinct Volcano in New Zealand. 25. j. 13.
——. Synopsis of the Younger Formations of New Zealand. 29. j. 372.
Judd, J. W. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland.—First Paper. 29. j. 97.
Kaufmann, F. J. The Rigi and Molasse-district of Central Switzerland. 29. jm. 5.
Lankester, E. R. Contributions to a knowledge of the Newer Tertiaries of Suffolk and their Fauna. 26. j. 493.
Laube, G. C. The Echinoida of the Upper Tertiaries of Austria and Hungary. 25. jm. 15.
Maw, G. Geological Notes on a Journey from Algiers to the Sahara. 30. j. 105.
Pinchin, R. A short Description of the Geology of part of the Eastern Province of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 31. j. 106.
Reuss, Prof. The Bryozoa of the Tertiary Deposits of Kischenew in Bessarabia. 25. jm. 14.
Rœssler, A. R. On the Geology of Texas. 25. jm. 5.
Rogers, A. A few Remarks on the Geology of the Country surrounding the Gulf of Cambay, in Western India. 26. j. 118.
Seguenza, G. On the Nomenclature of the Living and the Tertiary Brachiopoda of the Kingdom of Naples. 27. jm. 3.
Stoliczka, Dr. F. Geological Observations made on a visit to the Chaderkul, Thian-Shan Range. 30. j. 574.
Stow, G. W. On some points of South-African Geology. 27. j. 28.
Stur, D. On the Occurrence of *Anthracotherium* in Styria. 28. jm. 3.
Unger, Prof. On Fossil Typhaceæ. 26. jm. 9.
Wolf, H. On the Fossil Flora of the Tuffs of Czekehaza (N. Hungary). 25. jm. 5.
Wynne, A. B. Observations on some Features in the Physical Geology of the Outer Himalayan Region of the Upper Punjâb, India. 30. j. 61.

[E. Cretaceous.]

Bauerman, H. Note on a Geological Reconnaissance made in Arabia Petræa in the Spring of 1868. 25. j. 17.
Bunzel, Dr. E. Notice of a Fragment of a Reptilian Skull from the Upper Cretaceous of Grünbach. 26. j. 394.
Coquand, Prof. H. The Cretaceous Strata of England and the North of France compared with those of the West, South-west, and South of France and the North of Africa. 25. j. 237.
Daintree, R. Notes on the Geology of the Colony of Queensland. 28. j. 271.
Duncan, Prof. P. M. Note on the Echinodermata, Bivalve Mollusca, and some other Fossil species from the Cretaceous Rocks of Sinai. 25. j. 44.
Eichwald, E. von. Geology of the Aleutian Islands. 28. jm. 7.
——. Geology of the Peninsula of Mangischlak (Caspian Sea). 28. jm. 11.
Etheridge, R. Description of Fossils in the Colony of Queensland. 28. j. 271.
Fisher, Rev. O. On the Phosphatic Nodules of the Cretaceous Rock of Cambridgeshire. 28. j. 396; 29. j. 52.

Fordham, H. G. Notes on the Structure sometimes developed in Chalk. 30. j. 43.
Fuchs, T. The Tertiaries of Messina and Gerace (Calabria). 28. jm. 12.
Griesbach, C. On Jurassic Deposits near Vienna. 25. jm. 1.
Griesbach, C. L. On the Geology of Natal, in South Africa. 27. j. 53.
Heer, O. On the Cretaceous Flora of Moletein, Moravia. 25. jm. 11.
——. On the Fossil Flora of the Arctic Regions. 25. jm. 11.
Hochstetter, Prof. F. von. On the Geology of Roumelia. 26. jm. 1.
Holden, J. S., and R. Tate. On the Iron-ores associated with the Basalts of the North-east of Ireland. 26. j. 151.
Hood, T. C. Geological Observations on the Waipara River, New Zealand. 26. j. 409.
Hutton, Capt. F. W. Synopsis of the Younger Formations of New Zealand. 29. j. 372.
Judd, J. W. Additional observations on the Neocomian Strata of Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, with notes on their Relations to the Beds of the same age throughout Northern Europe. 26. j. 326.
——. On the Punfield Formation. 27. j. 207.
——. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland. First Paper. 29. j. 97.
——. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland, 2nd Paper. On the Ancient Volcanoes of the Highlands and the Relations of their Products to the Mesozoic Strata. 30. j. 220.
Jukes-Brown, A. J. On the Relations of the Cambridge Gault and Greensand. 31. j. 265.
——, and J. W. Sollas. On the Included Rock-fragments of the Cambridge Upper Greensand. 29. j. 11.
Jones, Prof. T. Rupert, and W. K. Parker. On the Foraminifera of the Family *Rotalinæ* (Carpenter) found in the Cretaceous Formations; with Notes on their Tertiary and Recent Representatives. 28. j. 103.
Mason, J. W. On a New Acrodont Saurian from the Lower Chalk. 25. j. 442.
Maw, G. Notes on the Geology of the Plain of Morocco and the Great Atlas. 28. j. 85.
Meyer, C. J. A. On the Cretaceous Rocks of Beer Head, and the adjacent Cliff-sections, and on the Relative Horizons therein of the Warminster and Blackdown Fossiliferous Deposits. 30. j. 369.
Milne, J. On the Sinaitic Peninsula and North-western Arabia. 31. j. 1.
Mojsisovics, Dr. E., and Dr. E. W. Schlœnbach. On the Flysch of the Northern Margin of the Calcareous Alps, between the Lakes of Traun and Laudach (Upper Austria). 25. jm. 2.
Moore, C. Australian Mesozoic Geology and Palæontology. 26. j. 1.
Mortimer, R. Notes on Markings in the Chalk of the Yorkshire Wolds. 29. j. 417.
——. An Account of a Well-section in the Chalk at the North end of Driffield, East Yorkshire. 31. j. 111.
Neumayr, Dr. M., and Dr. G. Stache. On the Cliff-Limestone (Klippenkalk) of the Northern Carpathian Range. 25. jm. 7.
Parker, W. K., and Prof. T. Rupert Jones. On the Foraminifera of the Family *Rotalinæ* (Carpenter) found in the Cretaceous Formations, with Notes on their Tertiary and Recent Representatives. 28. j. 103.
Prestwich, Prof. J. On the Phenomena of the Quaternary Period in the Isle of Portland, and around Weymouth. 31. j. 29.
Price, F. G. H. On the Gault of Folkestone. 30. j. 342.
Rœssler, A. R. On the Geology of Texas. 25. jm. 5.
Schlœnbach, Dr. W., and Dr. E. Mojsisovics. On the Flysch of the Northern Margin of the Calcareous Alps, between the Lakes of Traun and Laudach (Upper Austria). 25. jm. 2.

Seeley, H. G. On *Cetarthrosaurus Walkeri* (Seeley), an Ichthyosaurian from the Cambridge Upper Greensand. 29. j. 505.
——. On Cervical and Dorsal Vertebræ of *Crocodilus cantabrigiensis* (Seeley), from the Cambridge Upper Greensand. 30. j. 693.
Sollas, W. J. Some Observations on the Upper Greensand Formation of Cambridgeshire. 28. j. 397.
——. On the Ventriculitæ of the Cambridge Upper Greensand. 29. j. 63.
——. On the Coprolites of the Upper Greensand Formation, and on Flints. 29. j. 76.
——, and A. J. Jukes-Brown. On the Included Rock-fragments of the Cambridge Upper Greensand. 29. j. 11.
Stache, Dr. G., and Dr. M. Neumayr. On the Cliff-Limestone (Klippenkalk) of the Northern Carpathian Range. 25. j. 7.
Stoliczka, Dr. F. Geological Notes on the Route traversed by the Yarkund Embassy from Shahidulla to Yarkund and Kashgar. 30. j. 571.
Tate, R. Notes on the Geology of Guyana, in Venezuela. 25. j. 343.
——, and J. S. Holden. On the Iron-ores associated with the Basalts of the North-east of Ireland. 26. j. 151.
Trautschold, Dr. H. The Fossil Flora of Klin, in the Government of Moscow. 28. jm. 4.
Ward, Dr. O. On Slickensides or Rock-striations, particularly those of the Chalk. 31. j. 113.
Whitaker, W. On the Chalk of the Cliffs from Seaford to Eastbourne, Sussex. 27. j. 92.
——. On the Chalk of the Southern Part of Dorset and Devon. 27. j. 93.
——. On the Cliff-sections of the Tertiary beds West of Dieppe in Normandy, and at Newhaven in Sussex. 27. j. 263.
——. On the Occurrence of Thanet Beds and of Crag, at Sudbury, Suffolk. 30. j. 401.
Wiltshire, Rev. T. On the Red Chalk of Hunstanton. 25. j. 185.
Wynne, A. B. Observations on some Features in the Physical Geology of the Outer Himalayan Region of the Upper Punjâb, India. 30. j. 61.
Zittel, C. A. On the Jurassic and Cretaceous Deposits of the Central Apennines. 25. jm. 10.

[F. Wealden.]

Hulke, J. W. Note on a New and Undescribed Wealden Vertebra. 26. j. 318.
——. Note on a Large Reptilian Skull from Brooke, Isle of Wight, probably Dinosaurian and referable to the genus *Iguanodon*. 27. j. 199.
——. Note on a Reptilian Tibia and Humerus (probably of *Hylæosaurus*) from the Wealden Formation in the Isle of Wight. 30. j. 516.
Huxley, Prof. T. H. On the *Hypsilophodon Foxii*, a New Dinosaurian from the Wealden of the Isle of Wight. 26. j. 3
Judd, J. W. On the Punfield Formation. 27. j. 207.
Meyer, C. J. A. On the Wealden as a Fluvio-lacustrine Formation, and on the Relation of the so-called "Punfield Formation" to the Wealden and Neocomian. 28. j. 243.
——. Further Notes on the Wealden section. 29. j. 70.
Seeley, Prof. H. G. On the Base of a large Lacertian Cranium from the Potton Sands, presumably Dinosaurian. 30. j. 690.
——. On the Axis of a Dinosaur from the Wealden of Brooke in the Isle of Wight, probably referable to *Iguanodon*. 31. j. 465.
——. On an Ornithosaurian (*Doratorhynchus validus*) from the Purbeck Limestone of Langton, near Swanage. 31. j. 465.

Topley, W. On the Correspondence between some Areas of Apparent Upheaval and the Thickening of Subjacent Beds. 30. j. 186.

[G. Oolite.]

Benecke, M. N. Geology of Odenwald (Environs of Heidelberg). 26. jm. 16.
Blake, Rev. J. F. On the Kimmeridge Clay of England. 31. j. 196.
Blanford, H. F. On the Age and Correlations of the Plant-bearing Series of India, and the former Existence of an Indo-Oceanic Continent. 31. j. 519.
Bryce, J. On the Jurassic Rocks of Skye and Raasay. 29. j. 317.
Buckman, J. On the Cephalopoda-Bed and the Oolite Sands of Dorset and part of Somerset. 29. j. 504.
Cross, Rev. J. E. On the Geology of North-west Lincolnshire. 31. j. 115.
Daintree, R. Notes on the Geology of the Colony of Queensland. 28. j. 271.
Davidson, T. Note on some Brachiopoda Collected by J. W. Judd, Esq., from the Jurassic Deposits of the East Coast of Scotland. 29. j. 196.
D'Orueta, D. M. On some points in the Geology of Malaga. 27. j. 109; 28. j. 492.
Griesbach, C. On Jurassic Deposits near Vienna. 25. jm. 1.
Herman, W. D. On Allophane and an allied Mineral found at Northampton. 27. j. 234.
Hulke, J. W. Note on a large Saurian Humerus from the Kimmeridge Clay of the Dorset Coast. 25. j. 386.
——. Notes on Some Fossil Remains of a Gavial-like Saurian from Kimmeridge Bay, collected by J. C. Mansel, Esq., establishing its identity with Cuvier's Deuxième Gavial d'Honfleur, Tête à museau plus court (*Steneosaurus rostrominor* of Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1825), and with Quenstedt's *Dakosaurus*. 25. j. 390.
——. Note on a Crocodilian Skull from Kimmeridge Bay, Dorset. 26. j. 167.
——. Note on some Teeth associated with Two Fragments of a Jaw from Kimmeridge Bay. 26. j. 172.
——. Note on some Plesiosaurian Remains obtained by J. C. Mansel, Esq., in Kimmeridge Bay, Dorset. 26. j. 611.
——. Note on an *Ichthyosaurus* (*I. enthekiodon*) from Kimmeridge Bay, Dorset. 27. j. 440.
——. Note on a Fragment of a Teleosaurian Snout, from Kimmeridge Bay, Dorset. 27. j. 442.
——. Note on some Ichthyosaurian Remains from Kimmeridge Bay, Dorset. 28. j. 34.
——. Appendix to a "Note on a New and Undescribed Wealden Vertebra," read Feb. 9th, 1870, and published in the Quarterly Journal for that Year. 28. j. 36.
——. Note on a very large Saurian Limb-bone adapted for Progression upon Land, from the Kimmeridge Clay of Weymouth, Dorset. 30. j. 16.
Joass, Rev. J. M. Notes on the Sutherland Gold-field. 25. j. 317.
Judd, J. W. Additional Observations on the Neocomian Strata of Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, with Notes of their Relations to the Beds of the same Age throughout Northern Europe. 26. j. 326.
——. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland. First Paper. 29. j. 97.
——. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland. Second Paper. On the Ancient Volcanoes of the Highlands, and the Relations of their Products to the Mesozoic Strata. 30. j. 220.
Mason, J. Wood. On *Dakosaurus* from the Kimmeridge Clay of Shotover Hill. 25. j. 15, 219.
Mitchell, W. S. Remarks on the Denudation of the Oolites of the Bath District, with a Theory on the Denudation of the Oolites generally. 27. j. 228.

Moore, C. Australian Mesozoic Geology and Palæontology. 26. j. 1.
Murchison, Sir R. I. Note comparing the Geological Structure of North-western Siberia with that of Russia in Europe. 25. j. 1.
——. Introduction to Notes on the Sutherland Gold-field by Rev. J. M. Joass. 25. j. 314.
Neumayr, Dr. M., and Dr. G. Stache. On the Cliff-Limestone (Klippenkalk) of the Northern Carpathian Range. 25. jm. 7.
——. On the Cephalopoda from the Oolite of Balin. near Cracovia. 26. jm. 9.
——. *Phylloceras* in the Jurassic Series. 27. jm. 1.
Pinchin, R. A short description of the Geology of part of the Eastern Province of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 31. j. 106.
Prestwich, J. On the Phenomena of the Quaternary Period in the Isle of Portland and around Weymouth. 31. j. 29.
Seebach K. von. Fossil Phyllosomes from Solenhofen. 29. jm. 3.
Seeley, H. G. On *Muræenosaurus Leedsii*, a Plesiosaurian from the Oxford Clay (Part I.) 30. j. 197.
——. On the Base of a large Lacertian Cranium from the Potton Sand, presumably Dinosaurian. 30. j. 690.
——. On the Pectoral Arch and Fore Limb of *Ophthalmosaurus*, a New Ichthyosaurian Genus from the Oxford Clay. 30. j. 696.
——. On the Femur of *Cryptosaurus eumerus*, Seeley, a Dinosaur from the Oxford Clay of Great Gransden. 31. j. 149.
——. Note on the *Pelobatochelys Blakii*, and other Vertebrate Fossils Exhibited by the Rev. J. F. Blake in illustration of his Paper on the Kimmeridge Clay. 31. j. 234.
Sharp, S. The Oolites of Northamptonshire. 26. j. 354; 29. j. 225.
Stache, Dr. G., and Dr. M. Neumayr. On the Cliff Limestone (Klippenkalk) of the Northern Carpathian Range. 25. jm. 7.
Stow, G. W. On some points of South-African Geology. 27. j. 28, 497.
——. Geological Notes on Griqualand West. 29. j. 407.
Tate, R. On the Palæontology of Skye and Raasay. 29. j. 339.
Tawney, E. B. On the Occurrence of *Terebratula diphya* in the Alps of the Canton de Vaud. 25. j. 305.
Topley, W. On the Correspondence between some Areas of Apparent Upheaval and the Thickening of Subjacent Beds. 30. j. 186.
Wilson, J. M. On the probable Existence of a considerable Fault in the Lias near Rugby, and of a new Outlier of the Oolite. 31. j. 355.
Wright, T. Notes on a New Species of Starfish from the Ironstone Beds of the Inferior Oolite of Northampton. 26. j. 391.
Wynne, A. B. Observations on some Features in the Physical Geology of the Outer Himalayan Region of the Upper Punjâb, India. 30. j. 61.
Zittel, C. A. On the Jurassic and Cretaceous Deposits of the Central Apennines. 25. jm. 10.

[H. Lias.]

Benecke, M. N. Geology of the Odenwald (Environs of Heidelberg). 26. jm. 16.
Blake, Rev. J. F. On the Infra-Lias in Yorkshire. 28. j. 132.
Blanford, H. F. On the Age and Correlation of the Plant-bearing Series of India, and the former existence of an Indo-Oceanic Continent. 31. j. 519.
Brodie, P. B. On a Railway Section of the Lower Lias and Rhætics between Stratford-on-Avon and Fenny Compton; on the occurrence of the Rhætics near Kineton, and the Insect-bed near Knowle in Warwickshire; and on the Recent Discovery of the Rhætics near Leicester. 30. j. 746.
Bryce, J. On the Jurassic Rocks of Skye and Raasay. 29. j. 317.
Cross, J. E. The Geology of North-west Lincolnshire. 31. j. 115.
D'Orueta, D. M. On some points in the Geology of the neighbourhood of Malaga. 27. j. 109; 28. j. 492.

Egerton, Sir P. de M. Grey. On a new Chimæroid Fish from the Lias of Lyme Regis (*Ischyodus orthorhinus* ♂). 27. j. 275.
——. On *Prognathodus Güntheri*, Egerton, a new Genus of Fossil Fish from the Lias of Lyme Regis. 28. j. 233.
——. On *Platysiagum sclerocephalum*, Egerton, and *Palæospinax priscus*, Egerton. 29. j. 419.
Eichwald, E. von. Geology of the Peninsula of Mangischlak (Caspian Sea). 28. jm. 11.
Fuchs, T. The Tertiaries of Messina and Gerace (Calabria). 28. jm. 12.
Griesbach, C. On Jurassic Deposits near Vienna. 25. jm. 1.
Hantken, M. von, and E. Mojsisovics. On the Ocnian (Trias), Dogger, and Lias Limestone of the Bathony Forest (S. W. Hungary). 26. jm. 10.
Joass, Rev. J. M. Notes on the Sutherland Gold-field. 25. j. 317.
Jones, T. Rupert. On some Bivalved Entomostraca from the Lias ("Infra-Lias") of Yorkshire. 28. j. 146.
Judd, J. W. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland. First Paper. 29. j. 97.
Moore, C. Australian Mesozoic Geology and Palæontology. 26. j. 1.
Mojsisovics, E., and M. von Hantken. On the Ocnian (Trias), Dogger, and Lias Limestone of the Bathony Forest (S. W. Hungary). 26. jm. 10.
—— and W. Schlœnbach. On the Flysch of the Northern Margin of the Calcareous Alps between the Lakes of Traun and Laudach (Upper Austria). 25. jm. 2.
Murchison, Sir R. I. Introduction to Notes on the Sutherland Gold-field by Rev. J. M. Joass. 25. j. 314.
Paul, M. On the Succession of the Upper Triassic, Rhætic, and Older Liassic Deposits near Hommona in North Hungary. 25. jm. 17.
Ramsay, A. C. On the Physical Relations of the New Red Marl, Rhætic Beds, and Lower Lias. 27. j. 189.
Schlœnbach, W., and E. Mojsisovics. On the Flysch of the Northern Margin of the Calcareous Alps between the Lakes of Traun and Laudach (Upper Austria). 25. jm. 2.
Stache, G. On the Geology of Istria. 28. jm. 12.
Suess, E. On the Geological Structure of the Italian Peninsula. 28. jm. 8.
Tate, R. On the Middle Lias in the North-east of Ireland. 26. j. 324.
——. On the Palæontology of the Junction Beds of the Lower and Middle Lias in Gloucestershire. 26. j. 394.
——. On the Palæontology of Skye and Raasay. 29. j. 339.
——. On the Lias about Radstock. 31. j. 493.
Wilson, J. M. On the probable Existence of a considerable Fault in the Lias near Rugby, and of a new Outlier of the Oolite. 31. j. 355.
Zittel, C. A. On the Jurassic and Cretaceous Deposits of the Central Apennines. 25. jm. 10.

[I. Rhætic Beds and Trias.]

Bauerman, H. Note on a Geological Reconnaissance made in Arabia Petræa in the Spring of 1868. 25. j. 17.
Benecke, M. N. Geology of the Odenwald (Environs of Heidelberg). 26. jm. 16.
Blanford, H. F. On the Age and Correlation of the Plant-bearing Series of India, and the former Existence of an Indo-Oceanic Continent. 31. j. 519.
Brodie, Rev. P. B. On a Railway-section of the Lower Lias and Rhætics between Stratford-on-Avon and Fenny Compton; on the Occurrence of Rhætics near Kineton, and the Insect-beds near Knowle in Warwickshire, and on the Recent Discovery of the Rhætics near Leicester. 30. j. 746.

Cross, J. E. The Geology of North-west Lincolnshire. 31. i. 115.
Davidson, T. Notes on the Brachiopoda hitherto obtained from the "Pebble Bed" of Budleigh-Salterton, near Exmouth, in Devonshire. 26. j. 70.
Dawson, G. M. On the Superficial Geology of the Central Region of North America. 31. j. 603.
Edgell, A. W. Notes on some Lamellibranchs of the Budleigh-Salterton Pebbles. 30. j. 45.
Etheridge, R. On the Geological Position, and Geographical Distribution of the Reptilian or Dolomitic Conglomerate of the Bristol Area. 26. j. 174.
Grey, G. Remarks on some Specimens from South Africa. 27. j. 49.
Griesbach, C. On the Jurassic Deposits near Vienna. 25. jm. 1.
Griesbach, C. L. On the Geology of Natal, in South Africa. 27. j. 53.
Hantken, M. von, and E. von Mojsisovics. On the Ocnian (Trias), Dogger, and Lias Limestone of the Bathony Forest (S. W. Hungary). 26. jm. 10.
Hull, E. On the Evidences of a Ridge of Lower Carboniferous Rocks crossing the Plain of Cheshire beneath the Trias, and forming the boundary between the Permian Rocks of the Lancashire Type on the North and those of the Salopian Type on the South. 25. j. 171.
——. On the Permian Breccias and Boulder-beds of Armagh. 29. j. 402.
Huxley, T. H. On *Hyperodapedon*. 25. j. 138.
——. On the Classification of the Dinosauria, with observations on the Dinosauria of the Trias. 26. j. 32.
Judd, J. W. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland. First Paper. 29. j. 97.
Kingsmill, T. W. Notes on the Geology of China, with more especial reference to the Provinces of the Lower Yangtse. 25. j. 119.
Laube, G. C. The Trias in Spitzbergen. 25. jm. 18.
Maw, G. Geological Notes on a Journey from Algiers to the Sahara. 30. j. 105.
Miall, L. C. On the Remains of Labyrinthodonta from the Keuper Sandstone of Warwick, preserved in the Warwick Museum. 30. j. 417.
Mojsisovics, E. von. The Cephalopoda of the Zlambach and Hallstatt Beds. 29. jm. 7.
——, and M. Hantken. On the Ocnian (Trias), Dogger, and Lias Limestone of the Bathony Forest (S. W. Hungary). 26. jm. 10.
Moore, C. Australian Mesozoic Geology and Palæontology. 26. j. 1.
Nicholson, H. A. On the Geology of the Thunder-Bay and Shabendowan Mining-districts on the North Shore of Lake Superior. 29. j. 16.
Ormerod, G. W. On the "Waterstone beds" of the Keuper, containing Pseudomorphous Crystals of Chloride of Sodium, in the Counties of Somerset and Devon. 25. j. 50.
——. On the Murchisonite Beds of the Estuary of the Ex, and an attempt to classify the Beds of the Trias thereby. 31. j. 346.
Paul, M. On the Succession of the Upper Triassic, Rhætic, and Older Liassic Deposits near Homonoma, in North Hungary. 25. jm. 17.
Pinchin, R. Short Description of the Geology of part of the Eastern Province of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 31. j. 106.
Ramsay, A. C. On the Physical Relations of the New Red Marl, Rhætic Beds, and Lower Lias. 27. j. 189.
Sandberger, F. On a Section of a Well at Kissingen. 25. j. 4.
Stolickza, F. Geological observations made on a visit to the Chaderkul, Thian-Shan Range. 30. j. 574.
Suess, E. On the Geological Structure of the Italian Peninsula. 28. jm. 8.
Topley, W. On the Correspondence between some Areas of Apparent Upheaval, and the Thickening of Subjacent Beds. 30. j. 186.
Whitaker, W. On the Succession of Beds in the "New Red" on the South Coast of Devon, and on the locality of a New Specimen of *Hyperodapedon*. 25. j. 152.
Wynne, A. B. Observations on some Features in the Physical Geology of the Outer Himalayan Region of the Upper Punjâb, India. 30. j. 61.

[III. Secondary.]

Duncan, P. M. The Physical Geography of Western Europe during the Mesozoic and Cainozoic Periods elucidated by their Coral Faunas. 26. j. 51.
Hutton, F. W. Description of Nga Tutura, an Extinct Volcano in New Zealand. 25. j. 13.
Judd, J. W. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland. First Paper. 29. j. 97.
——. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland. Second Paper. 30. j. 220.

[K. Permian.]

Benecke, M. N. Geology of the Odenwald (Environs of Heidelberg). 26. jm. 16.
Blanford, H. F. On the Age and Correlations of the Plant-bearing Series of India, and the former Existence of an Indo-Oceanic Continent. 31. j. 519.
Busk, G., and Rev. J. M. Mello. On some Bone-Caves in Creswell Crags. 31. j. 679.
Dawson, J. W. On the Upper Coal-formation of Eastern Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island in its relations to the Permian. 30. j. 209.
Goodchild, J. G. Notes on the Carboniferous Conglomerates of the Eastern Part of the Basin of the Eden. 30. j. 394.
Hancock, A. and R. Howse. On a New Labyrinthodont Amphibian from the Magnesian Limestone of Midderidge, Durham. 26. j. 556.
——. On *Dorypterus Hoffmanni*, Germar, from the Marl-slate of Midderidge, Durham. 26. j. 623.
Howse, R., and A. Hancock. On a New Labyrinthodont Amphibian from the Magnesian Limestone of Midderidge, Durham. 26. j. 556.
——. On *Dorypterus Hoffmanni*, Germar, from the Marl-slate of Midderidge, Durham. 26. j. 623.
Hull, E. On the Evidences of a Ridge of Lower Carboniferous Rocks crossing the Plain of Cheshire, beneath the Trias, and forming the boundary between the Permian Rocks of the Lancashire Type on the North, and those of the Salopian Type on the South. 25. j. 171.
——. On the Permian Breccias and Boulder-beds of Armagh. 29. j. 402.
Mello, Rev. J. M., and G. Busk. On some Bone-Caves in Creswell Crags. 31. j. 679.
Nicholson, H. A. On the Geology of the Thunder-bay and Shabendowan Mining-districts on the North Shore of Lake Superior. 29. j. 16.
Ramsay, A. C. On the Red Rocks of England of older date than the Trias. 27. j. 241.
Rœssler, A. R. On the Geology of Texas. 25. jm. 5.
Sandberger, F. On a Section of a Well at Kissingen. 25. j. 4.
Sutherland, Dr. Notes on an Ancient Boulder-clay of Natal. 26. j. 514.
Ward, J. C. On Beds of supposed Rothliegende Age, near Knaresborough, &c. 25. j. 291.

[L. Carboniferous.]

Adams, F. O. On the Coal-Mines at Kaianoma in the Island of Yezo. 25. j. 254.
Allport, S. On the Microscopic Structure and Composition of British Carboniferous Dolerites. 30. j. 529.
Daintree, R. Notes on the Geology of the Colony of Queensland. 28. j. 271.
Dakyns, J. R. On the Glacial Phenomena of the Yorkshire Uplands. 28. j. 382.
Dawson, J. W. Note on some New Animal Remains from the Carboniferous and Devonian of Canada. 26. j. 166.
——. Notes on the Relations of the supposed Carboniferous Plants of Bear Island, with the Palæozoic Flora of North America. 29. j. 24.
——. On the Upper Coal Formation of Eastern Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island in its relations to the Permian. 30. j. 209.
Duncan, P. M. On the genus *Palæocoryne*, Duncan and Jenkins, and its Affinities. 29. j. 412.

Etheridge, R. Description of Fossils in the Colony of Queensland. 28. j. 317.
Geinitz, H. B. On the Fossil Flora of the Altaï. 28. jm. 3.
Goodchild, J. G. Notes on the Carboniferous Conglomerates of the Eastern Part of the Basin of the Eden. 30. j. 394.
Grey, G. Remarks on some Specimens from South Africa. 27. j. 49.
Griesbach, C. L. On the Geology of Natal, in South Africa. 27. j. 53.
Heer, O. On the Fossil Flora of the Arctic Regions. 25. jm. 11.
——. On the Carboniferous Flora of Bear Island (lat. 74° 30' N). 27. j. 1; 28. j. 161.
——. On *Cylostigma*, *Lepidodendron*, and *Knorria*, from Kiltorkan. 28. j. 85, 169.
Hind, H. Y. On two Gneissoid Series in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, supposed to be the equivalent of the Huronian (Cambrian) and Laurentian. 26. j. 468.
Honeyman, Rev. D. Notes on the Geology of Arisaig, Nova Scotia. 26. j. 490.
Hull, E. On the Evidences of a Ridge of Lower Carboniferous Rocks crossing the Plain of Cheshire beneath the Trias, and forming the boundary between the Permian Rocks of the Lancashire Type on the North, and those of the Salopian Type on the South. 25. j. 171.
——. On the Permian Breccias and Boulder-beds of Armagh. 29. j. 402.
Jones, T. Rupert. On some Bivalve Entomostraca, chiefly Cypridinidæ, of the Carboniferous Formation. 29. j. 409.
Kingsmill, T. W. Notes on the Geology of China, with more especial reference to the Provinces of the Lower Yangtse. 25. j. 119.
Liversidge, A. Notes on the Bingera Diamond-field with Notes on the Mudgee Diamond-field. 31. j. 489.
Mackintosh, D. Notes on Apparent Lithodomous Perforations in North-west Lancashire. 25. j. 280.
Mello, Rev. J. M. On an altered Clay-bed and Section in Tideswell Dale, Derbyshire. 26. j. 701.
Miall, L. C. On the Occurrence of a Labyrinthodont in the Yoredale Rocks of Wensleydale. 30. j. 775.
——. Note on the Locality of a New Labyrinthodont from Bradford. 25. j. 310.
Milne, J. On the Physical Features and Mineralogy of Newfoundland. 30. j. 722.
Murchison, Sir R. I. Note comparing the Geological Structure of North-western Siberia with that of Russia in Europe. 25. j. 1.
Nicholson, H. A. Note on certain of the Intrusive Igneous Rocks of the Lake-district. 25. j. 435.
Phillips, J. A. The Rocks of the Mining Districts of Cornwall and their Relation to Metalliferous Deposits. 31. j. 319.
Pinchin, R. A short Description of the Geology of Part of the Eastern Province of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 31. j. 106.
Rœssler, A. R. On the Geology of Texas. 25. jm. 5.
Scudder, S. H. On the Fossil Myriopods of the Coal Formations of Nova Scotia and England. 25. j. 441.
Sorby, H. C. On the Remains of the Fossil Forest in the Coal-measures at Wadsley, near Sheffield. 31. j. 458.
Stoliczka. Dr. F. Geological Notes on the Route traversed by the Yarkund Embassy, from Shahidulla to Yarkund and Kashgar. 30. j. 571.
Suess, E. On the Occurrence of *Fusulinæ* in the Alps. 26. jm. 3.
Tate, R. On the Age of the Nubian Sandstone. 27. j. 404.
Tietze, Dr. E. On the Fauna of the Culm and Carboniferous Limestone of Lower Silesia. 26. jm. 13.
Topley, W. On the Correspondence between some Areas of Apparent Upheaval and the thickening of Subjacent Beds. 30. j. 186.
Ward, J. C. On Beds of supposed Rothliegende Age near Knaresborough, &c. 25. j. 291.
Wintle, S. H. On an Extensive Landslip at Glenorchy, Tasmania. 29. j. 33.
Young, Prof. J., and J. Young. On New Carboniferous Polyzoa. 30. j. 681.

[M. Devonian.]

Benecke, Prof. M. N. Geology of the Odenwald (Environs of Heidelberg). 26. jm. 16.
Daintree, R. Notes on the Geology of the Colony of Queensland. 28. j. 271.
Dawson, G. M. On the Superficial Geology of the Central Region of North America. 31. j. 603.
Dawson, J. W. Note on some new Animal Remains from the Carboniferous and Devonian of Canada. 26. j. 166.
——. On some Tree Ferns and other fossils from the Devonian. 27. j. 269.
——. Note on the Relations of the supposed Carboniferous plants of Bear Island with the Palæozoic Flora of North America. 29. j. 24.
Etheridge, R. Description of Fossils in the Colony of Queensland. 28. j. 317.
Fairbank, F. R. On the discovery of a "Bone-bed" in the lowest of the "Lynton Grey Beds," North Devon (title only). 27. j. 33.
Goodchild, J. G. Note on the Carboniferous Conglomerates of the eastern part of the Basin of the Eden. 30. j. 394.
Heer, Prof. O. On the Carboniferous Flora of Bear Island (lat. 74° 30′ N.). 27. j. 1; 28. j. 161.
Hind, H. Y. On two Gneissoid Series in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, supposed to be the Equivalents of the Huronian (Cambrian) and Laurentian. 26. j. 468.
Hochstetter, Prof. F. On the Geology of Roumelia. 26. jm. 1.
Hyde, S. On Deep mining, with Relation to the Physical Structure and Mineral-bearing Strata of the South-west of Ireland. 26. j. 348.
Joass, Rev. J. M. Notes on the Sutherland Gold Field. 25. j. 317.
Jones, Prof. T. Rupert. Notes on some Fossils from the Devonian Rocks of the Witzenberg Flats, Cape Colony. 28. j. 28.
Judd, J. W. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland. First Paper. 29. j. 97.
Kingsmill, T. W. Notes on the Geology of China, with more especial reference to the Provinces of the Lower Yangtse. 25. j. 119.
Milne, J. On the Physical Features and Mineralogy of Newfoundland. 30. j. 722.
Morgans, M. On a Peculiarity of the Brendon Hills Spathose-Iron-Ore Veins. 25. j. 255.
Murchison, Sir R. I. Introduction to Notes on the Sutherland Gold-field by Rev. J. M. Joass. 25. j. 314.
Nicholson, H. A. Note on certain of the Intrusive Igneous Rocks of the Lake-district. 25. j. 435.
——. Notes on the Lower Portion of the Green Slates and Porphyries of the Lake-district between Ulleswater and Keswick. 26. j. 599.
Phillips, J. A. The rocks of the Mining Districts of Cornwall, and their relation to metalliferous deposits. 31. j. 319.
Pinchin, R. A short description of the Geology of part of the Eastern Province of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 31. j. 106.
Ramsay, A. C. On the Red Rocks of England of older date than the Trias. 27. j. 241.
Richter, P. On Devonian Entomostraca. 26. jm. 9.
Stur, Dr. D. Plants from the Devonian of Ottendorf and Braunau in Bohemia. 29. jm. 3.
Suess, Prof. E. On the Geological Structure of the Italian Peninsula. 28. jm. 8.

[N. Silurian, &c.]

Allport, S. On the Microscopic Structure and Composition of British Carboniferous Dolerites. 30. j. 529.

Baily, W. H. Notes on Graptolites and allied Fossils occurring in Ireland. 25. j. 158.
Billings, E. On some specimens of Lower Silurian Trilobites. 26. j. 479.
Brodie, Rev. P. B. On the occurrence of Remains of *Eurypterus* and *Pterygotus* in the Upper Silurian Rocks in Herefordshire. 25. j. 235.
——. On the "Passage Beds" in the neighbourhood of Woolhope, Herefordshire, and on the discovery of a new species of *Eurypterus*, and some new Land-plants in them. 27. j. 256.
Bryce, J. On the Jurassic Rocks of Skye and Raasay. 29. j. 317.
Callaway, C. On the Occurrence of a Tremadoc Area near the Wrekin in South Shropshire, with a Description of a new Fauna. 30. j. 196.
Davies, D. C. The Phosphorite Deposits of North Wales. 31. j. 357.
Dawson, G. M. On the Superficial Geology of the Central Region of North America. 31. j. 603.
Dawson, Prof. J. W. On the Graphite of the Laurentian of Canada. 25. j. 406.
Eichwald, E. von. Geology of the Aleutian Islands. 28. jm. 7.
Etheridge, R., Jun. Note on the Lignite Deposit of Lal Lal, Victoria, Australia. 29. j. 565.
Goodchild, J. G. Note on the Carboniferous Conglomerates of the Eastern part of the Basin of the Eden. 30. j. 394.
Harkness, Prof. R., and H. Hicks. On the Ancient Rocks of St. David's Promontory, South Wales, and their Fossil contents. 27. j. 384.
Hicks, H. On some undescribed Fossils from the Menevian Group of Wales. 28. j. 41, 173.
——. On the Tremadoc Rocks in the neighbourhood of St. David's, South Wales, and their Fossil contents. 29. j. 39.
——. On the Succession of the Ancient Rocks in the vicinity of St. David's, Pembrokeshire, with special reference to those of the Arenig and Llandeilo Groups, and their Fossil contents. 31. j. 167.
——. On the Occurrence of Phosphates in the Cambrian Rocks. 31. j. 368.
——. The Physical Conditions under which the Cambrian and Lower Silurian Rocks were probably deposited over the European Area. 31. j. 552.
——, and J. W. Salter. On some Fossils from the "Menevian Group." 25. j. 51.
——, and Prof. R. Harkness. On the Ancient rocks of St. David's Promontory, South Wales, and their Fossil contents. 27. j. 384.
Hind, H. Y. On two Gneissoid Series in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, supposed to be the Equivalents of the Huronian (Cambrian) and Laurentian. 26. j. 468.
Honeyman, Rev. D. Notes on the Geology of Arisaig, Nova Scotia. 26. j. 490.
Hopkinson, J., and C. Lapworth. Description of the Graptolites of the Arenig and Llandeilo Rocks of St. David's. 31. j. 631.
Hudleston, W. H. Chemical analyses of Cambrian Rocks. 31. j. 368.
Hull, Prof. E. On the Permian Breccias and Boulder-beds of Armagh. 29. j. 402.
Joass, Rev. J. M. Notes on the Sutherland Gold-field. 25. j. 317.
Judd, J. W. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland. First Paper. 29. j. 97.
——. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland. Second Paper. On the Ancient Volcanoes of the Highlands, and the Relations of their Products to the Mesozoic Strata. 30. j. 220.
King, Prof. W., and Dr. T. H. Rowney. On the so-called "Eozoonal" Rock. 25. j. 115.
Lapworth, C., and J. Hopkinson. Description of the Graptolites of the Arenig and Llandeilo Rocks of St. David's. 31. j. 631.
Liversidge, A. Notes on the Bingera Diamond-field, with Notes on the Mudgee Diamond-field. 31. j. 489.
Milne, J. On the Physical Features and Mineralogy of Newfoundland. 30. j. 722.

Murchison, Sir R. I. Note comparing the Geological Structure of North-western Siberia with that of Russia in Europe. 25. j. 1.
——. Introduction to Notes on the Sutherland Gold Field by the Rev. J. M. Joass. 25. j. 314.
Nicholson, H. A. Notes on Certain of the Intrusive Igneous Rocks of the Lake district. 25. j. 435.
——. Notes on the Lower Portion of the Green Slates and Porphyries of the Lake-District between Ulleswater and Keswick. 26. j. 599.
——. Migrations of Graptolites. 28. j. 217.
——. On the Geology of the Thunder-bay and Shabendowan Mining-Districts on the North Shore of Lake Superior. 29. j. 16.
——. On the Species of *Chætetes* from the Lower Silurian Rocks of North America. 30. j. 499.
——. Notes on the Gasteropoda of the Guelph Formation of Canada. 31. j. 543.
Phillips, J. A. The Rocks of the Mining-Districts of Cornwall, and their Relation to Metalliferous Deposits. 31. j. 319.
Ramsay, A. C. On the Rocks of England of older date than the Trias. 27. j. 241.
Rœssler, A. R. On the Geology of Texas. 25. jm. 5.
Rowney, Dr. T. H., and Prof. W. King. On the so-called "Eozoonal" Rock. 25. j. 115.
Salter, J. W., and H. Hicks. On some Fossils from the "Menevian Group." 25. j. 51.
Sutherland, Dr. Note on the Auriferous Rocks of South-eastern Africa. 25. j. 169.
Ulrich, Dr. G. H. F. Observations on the "Nuggetty Reef," Mount Tarrangower Gold Field. 25. j. 326.
Wallbridge, T. C. On the Geology and Mineralogy of the County of Hastings, Canada West. 25. j. 261.
Woodward, H. Notes on the Palpus, and other Appendages of *Asaphus* from the Trenton Limestone in the British Museum. 26. j. 486.
——. On a New Species of *Eurypterus* (*E. Brodiei*) from Perton, near Stoke Edith, Herefordshire. 27. j. 261.
Wright, T. On a New Genus of Silurian Asteriadæ. 29. j. 421.
Wynne, A. B. Observations on some Features in the Physical Geology of the Outer Himalayan Region of the Upper Punjâb, India. 30. j. 61.

[IV. Palæozoic.]

Cotta, B. von. On the Geology of the Altaï Mountains. 25. jm. 12.
Goodchild, J. G. On the Glacial Phenomena of the Eden Valley and the Western Part of Yorkshire-dale District. 31. j. 55.

[O. Metamorphic.]

Bonney, T. G. Notes on the Geology of the Lofoten Islands. 26. j. 623.
Bryce, J. On the Jurassic Rocks of Skye and Raasay. 29. j. 317.
Daintree, R. Notes on the Geology of the Colony of Queensland. 28. j. 271.
Dawson, G. M. On the Superficial Geology of the Central Region of North America. 31. j. 603.
Etheridge, R. Descriptions of Fossils in the Colony of Queensland. 28. j. 317.
Foster, C. Le Neve. On the Caratal Gold-field. 25. j. 336.
——. Notes on Haytor Iron-Mine. 31. j. 628.

Goodchild, J. G. On the Glacial Phenomena of the Eden Valley and the Western part of the Yorkshire-dale District. 31. j. 55.
Gould, C. Note upon a recent Discovery of Tin-ore in Tasmania. 31. j. 109.
Green, A. H. Notes on the Geology of part of the County of Donegal. 27. j. 449.
Gregory, T. F. A Report on the Tin Discoveries in Queensland. 29. j. 1.
Grey, G. Remarks on some Specimens from South Africa. 27. j. 49.
Griesbach, C. L. On the Geology of Natal in South Africa. 27. j. 53.
Guppy, R. J. L. On the Discovery of Organic Remains in the Caribbean Series of Trinidad. 26. j. 413.
Hind, H. Y. On Two Gneissoid Series in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, supposed to be equivalents of the Huronian (Cambrian) and Laurentian. 26. j. 468.
Jamieson, T. F. On the older Metamorphic Rocks and Granite of Banffshire. 27. j. 101.
Joass, Rev. J. M. Notes on the Sutherland Gold-field. 25. j. 317.
Judd, J. W. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland. First Paper. 29. j. 97.
Maw, G. Notes on the Geology of the Plains of Morocco and the Great Atlas. 28. j. 85.
——. Geological Notes on a Journey from Algiers to the Sahara. 30. j. 105.
Mello, Rev. J. M. On an Altered Clay-bed in Tideswell Dale, Derbyshire. 26. j. 701.
Murchison, Sir R. I. Introduction to Notes on the Sutherland Gold-fields by Rev. J. M. Joass. 25. j. 314.
Nicholson, H. A. Notes on certain of the Intrusive Igneous Rocks of the Lake District. 25. j. 435.
——. On the Geology of the Thunder-Bay and Shabendowan Mining Districts on the North Shore of Lake Superior. 29. j. 16.
Phillips, J. A. The Rocks of the Mining Districts of Cornwall and their Relation to Metalliferous Deposits. 31. j. 319.
Rogers, A. A few Remarks on the Geology of the Country surrounding the Gulf of Cambay, in Western India. 26. j. 118.
Sawkins, J. G. Geological Observations on British Guiana. 27. j. 419.
Shaw, Dr. J. On the Geology of the Diamond-fields of South Africa. 28. j. 21.
Stoliczka, Dr. F. Note regarding the Occurrence of Jade in the Karakash Valley on the Southern Borders of Turkestan. 30. j. 568.
——. Geological Notes on the Route traversed by the Yarkund Embassy, from Shahidulla to Yarkund and Kashgar. 30. j. 571.
Stow, G. W. Geological Notes on Griqualand West. 29. j. 407.
Suess, Prof. E. On the Geological Structure of the Italian Peninsula. 28. jm. 8.
Tate, R. Notes on the Geology of Guyana, in Venezuela. 25. j. 343.
Ward, J. C. On the Granitic, Granitoid, and Associated Metamorphic Rocks of the Lake-district. Parts 1 and 2. 31. j. 568.
Wynne, A. B. Observations on some Features in the Physical Geology of the Outer Himalayan Region of the Upper Punjâb, India. 30. j. 61.

[P. Volcanic.]

Allport, S. On the Microscopic structure and Composition of British Carboniferous Dolerites. 30. j. 529.
Ansted, Prof. D. T. On Solfataras and Deposits of Sulphur at Kalamaki, near the Isthmus of Corinth. 29. j. 360.
Bauerman, H. Note on a Geological Reconnaissance made in Arabia Petræa in the Spring of 1868. 25. j. 17.
Benecke, Prof. M. N. Geology of the Odenwald (Environs of Heidelberg). 26. jm. 16.

Blanford, H. F. On the Age and Correlations of the Plant-bearing Series of India, and the former existence of an Indo-Oceanic Continent. 31. j. 519.
Bonney, Rev. T. G. Notes on the Geology of the Lofoten Islands. 26. j. 623.
Bryce, J. On the Jurassic Rocks of Skye and Raasay. 29. j. 317.
Clark, G. T. Remarks upon the Basalt Dykes of the Mainland of India opposite to the Islands of Bombay and Salsette. 25. j. 163.
Cotta, B. von. On the Geology of the Altaï Mountains. 25. jm. 12.
Daintree, R. Notes on the Geology of Queensland. 28. j. 271.
Dawson, G. M. On the Superficial Geology of the Central Regions of North America. 31. j. 603.
Eichwald, E. von. Geology of the Aleutian Islands. 28. jm. 7.
Etheridge, R., jun. Note on the Lignite Deposit of Lal-Lal, Victoria, Australia. 29. j. 565.
Fisher, Rev. O. Remarks upon Mr. Mallet's Theory of Volcanic Energy. 31. j. 469.
Foster, C. Le Neve. Notes on Haytor Iron-Mine. 31. j. 628.
Fuchs, Prof. On the Lavas of Vesuvius. 25. jm. 9.
Geikie, A. On the Tertiary Volcanic Rocks of the British Islands. 27. j. 279.
Goodchild, J. G. On the Glacial Phenomena of the Eden Valley, and the Western Part of the Yorkshire-dale District. 31. j. 55.
Gould, C. Note upon a recent Discovery of Tin-ore in Tasmania. 31. j. 109.
Green, A. H. Notes on the Geology of part of the County of Donegal. 27. j. 449.
Griesbach, C. L. On the Geology of Natal, in South Africa. 27. j. 53.
Harkness, Prof. On the Distribution of Wastdale Crag Blocks, "Shapfell Granite Boulders," in Westmoreland. 26. j. 517.
Holden, J. S., and R. Tate. On the Iron-ores associated with the Basalts of the North-east of Ireland. 26. j. 151.
Hutton, Capt. F. W. Description of Nga Tutura, an Extinct Volcano in New Zealand. 25. j. 13.
——. Synopsis of the Younger Formations of New Zealand. 29. j. 372.
Jamieson, T. F. On the Older Metamorphic Rocks and Granite of Banffshire. 27. j. 101.
Joass, Rev. J. M. Notes on the Sutherland Gold-field. 25. j. 317.
Judd, J. W. On the Secondary Rocks of Scotland. Second Paper. On the Ancient Volcanoes of the Highlands and the Relations of their Products to the Mesozoic Strata. 30. j. 220.
——. On the Structure and Age of Arthur's Seat, Edinburgh. 31. j. 131.
Liversidge, A. Notes on the Bingera Diamond-field with Notes on the Mudgee Diamond-field. 31. j. 489.
Mallet, R. Some observations on the Rev. O. Fisher's Remarks on Mr. Mallet's Theory of Volcanic Energy. 31. j. 511.
Maw, G. Notes on the Geology of the Plains of Morocco and the Great Atlas. 28. j. 85.
Milne, J. On the Sinaitic Peninsula and North-western Arabia. 31. j. 1.
Murchison, Sir. R. I. Note comparing the Geological Structure of North-western Siberia with that of Russia in Europe. 25. j. 1.
——. Introduction to Notes on the Sutherland Gold-field by the Rev. J. M. Joass. 25. j. 314.
Murphy, J. J. On the Connection of Volcanic Action with Changes of Level. 27. j. 108.
Neumayr, Dr. M., and Dr. G. Stache. On the Cliff Limestone (Klippenkalk) of the Northern Carpathian Range. 25. jm. 7.
Nicholson, H. A. Notes on Certain of the Intrusive Igneous Rocks of the Lake-district. 25. j. 435.
——. On the Lower portion of the Green Slates and Porphyries of the Lake-district between Ulleswater and Keswick. 26. j. 599.
——. On the Geology of the Thunder Bay and Shabendowan Mining-districts on the North Shore of Lake Superior. 29. j. 16.

Phillips, J. A. The Rocks of the Mining-districts of Cornwall, and their Relation to Metalliferous Deposits. 31. j. 319.
Pinchin, R. A short Description of the Geology of part of the Eastern Province of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 31. j. 106.
Rattray, A. Notes on the Geology of the Cape-York Peninsula, Australia. 25. j. 297.
——. On the Geology of Fernando Noronha. 28. j. 31.
Rogers, A. A few Remarks on the Geology of the Country surrounding the Gulf of Cambay, in Western India. 26. j. 118.
Sawkins, J. G. Geological observations on British Guiana. 27. j. 419.
Shaw, Dr. J. G. On the Geology of the Diamond-fields of South Africa. 28. j. 21.
Stache, Dr. G., and Dr. M. Neumayr. On the Cliff-Limestone (Klippenkalk) of the Northern Carpathian Range. 25. jm. 7.
Stiffe, Lieut. A. W. On the Mud Craters and Geological Structure of the Mekran Coast. 30. j. 50.
Stoliczka, Dr. F. Geological observations made on a Visit to the Chaderkul, Thian-Shan Range. 30. j. 574.
Stow, G. W. Geological Notes on Griqualand West. 29. j. 407.
Suess, Prof. E. On the Geological Structure of the Italian Peninsula. 28. jm. 8.
Sutherland, Dr. Note on the Auriferous Rock of South-eastern Africa. 25. j. 169.
Tate, R. Notes on the Geology of Guyana, in Venezuela. 25. j. 343.
——, and J. S. Holden. On the Iron-ores associated with the Basalts of the North-east of Ireland. 26. j. 151.
Ulrich, G. H. F. Observations on some of the recent Tin-ore discoveries in New England, New South Wales. 29. j. 5.
Ward, J. C. Notes on the Comparative Microscopic Rock-structure of some Ancient and Modern Volcanic Rocks. 31. j. 388.
——. On the Granitic, Granitoid, and Associated Metamorphic Rocks of the Lake-district. Part II. 31. j. 568.
Williamson, Rev. C. G. On the Volcanic Phenomena of Hawaii. 25. j. 432.
Wintle, S. H. On an Extensive Landslip at Glenorchy, Tasmania. 29. j. 33.
Wynne, A. B. Observations on some Features in the Physical Geology of the Outer Himalayan Region of the Upper Punjâb, India. 30. j. 61.

[Q. Plutonic.]

Argyll, Duke of. On Six Lake-basins in Argyllshire. 29. j. 508.
Bauerman, H. Note on a Geological Reconnaissance made in Arabia Petræa, in the spring of 1868. 25. j. 17.
Benecke, Prof. M. N. Geology of the Odenwald (Environs of Heidelburg). 26. jm. 16.
Cotta, B. von. On the Geology of the Altaï Mountains. 25. jm. 12.
Daintree, R. Notes on the Geology of the Colony of Queensland. 28. j. 271.
Dawson, G. M. On the Superficial Geology of the Central Regions of North America. 31. j. 603.
Duncan, P. M. On the Fossil Corals (*Madreporaria*) of the Australian Tertiary Deposits. 26. j. 284.
Etheridge, R., Jun. Note on the Lignite Deposit of Lal-Lal, Victoria, Australia. 29. j. 565.
Foster, C. Le Neve. On the Caratal Gold-field. 25. j. 336.
——. Notes on Haytor Iron-mine. 31. j. 628.
Goodchild, J. G. On the Glacial Phenomena of the Eden Valley and the Western part of the Yorkshire-dale District. 31. j. 55.
Granville, Earl. Report relating to recent Eruption of Mount Vesuvius (Title only). 28. j. 396.

Gregory, T. F. A Report on the Tin Discoveries in Queensland. 29. j. 1.
Griesbach, C. L. On the Geology of Natal, in South Africa. 27. j. 53.
Jamieson, T. F. On the Older Metamorphic Rocks and Granite of Banffshire. 27. j. 101.
Jenzsch, Dr. Gustav. On Microscopic Plants and Animals in Eruptive Rocks. 25. jm. 1.
Joass, Rev. J. M. Notes on the Sutherland Gold-field. 25. j. 317.
Judd, J. W. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland. First paper. 29. j. 97.
——. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland. Second paper. On the Ancient Volcanoes of the Highlands, and the Relation of their products to the Mesozoic Strata. 30. j. 220.
Kingsmill, T. W. Notes on the Geology of China, with more especial reference to the Provinces of the Lower Yangtse. 25. j. 119.
Martins, M. C. On the Existence during the Quaternary period of a Glacier of the Second Order, occupying the "Cirque" of the Valley of Palhères, in the western part of the Granitic "Massif" of the Lozère. 25. j. 46.
Mello, Rev. J. M. On an Altered Clay-bed and Section in Tideswell Dale, Derbyshire. 26. j. 701.
Milne, J. On the Sinaitic Peninsula and north-western Arabia. 31. j. 1.
Murchison, Sir R. I. Introduction to Notes on the Sutherland Gold-field, by Rev. J. M. Joass. 25. j. 314.
Nicholson, H. A. Notes on Certain of the Intrusive Igneous Rocks of the Lake-district. 25. j. 435.
Nordenskiöld, Prof. Remarks on the Greenland Meteorlites. 28. j. 44.
Phillips, J. A. The Rocks of the Mining Districts of Cornwall, and their Relation to Metalliferous Deposits. 31. j. 319.
Pinchin, R. A short description of the Geology of part of the Eastern Province of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 31. j. 106.
Ormerod, G. W. On some of the Results arising from the Bedding, Joints, and Spheroidal Structure of the Granite on the Eastern side of Dartmoor. 25. j. 273.
Rattray, A. Notes on the Geology of the Cape York Peninsula, Australia. 25. j. 297.
——. On the Geology of Fernando Noronha. 28. j. 31.
Rogers, A. A few Remarks on the Geology of the Country surrounding the Gulf of Cambay, in Western India. 26. j. 118.
Sawkins, J. G. Geological Observations on British Guiana. 27. j. 419.
Sutherland, Dr. Note on the Auriferous Rocks of South-eastern Africa. 25. j. 169.
Ulrich, Dr. G. H. F. Observations on the "Nuggety Reef," Mount-Tarrangower Gold-field. 25. j. 326.
——. Observations on some of the Recent Tin-ore Discoveries in New England, New South Wales. 29. j. 5.
Ward, J. C. On the Granitic, Granitoid, and Associated Metamorphic Rocks of the Lake-district. Parts 1 and 2. 31. j. 568.
Wolf, H. On the Lavas of Mount Vesuvius. 25. jm. 16.
Wynne, A. B. Observations on some Features in the Physical Geology of the Outer Himalayan Region of the Upper Punjâb, India. 30. j. 61.

[R. Physical Geography, Topographical and Practical Geology, Earthquakes, and Miscellaneous.]

Belt, T. The Steppes of Siberia. 30. j. 490.
Biliotti, A. Volcanic Outburst at Niseiros. 30. j. 1.
Blanford, H. F. On the Age and Correlations of the Plant-bearing series of India, and the former existence of an Indo-Oceanic Continent. 31. j. 519.

Blanford, W. T. On the Geology of a portion of Abyssinia. 25. j. 401.
——. On the Nature and Probable origin of the Superficial Deposits of the Valleys and Deserts of Central Persia. 29. j. 493.
Bonney, Rev. T. G. On the formation of "Cirques," and their bearing upon theories attributing the Excavation of Alpine Valleys mainly to the action of Glaciers. 27. j 312.
——. Lakes of the North-eastern Alps, and their bearing on the Glacier-Erosion Theory. 29. j. 382.
——. Notes on the Upper Engadine and Italian Valleys of Monte Rosa, and their relation to the Glacier-Erosion Theory of Lake-basins. 30. j. 479.
Brögger, W. C., and H. H. Reusch. On Giants' Kettles at Christiania. 30. j. 750.
Brown, R. On the Physics of Arctic Ice, as explanatory of the Glacial Remains in Scotland. 26. j. 671.
Browne, G. M. On Floods in the Island of Bequia. 25. j. 12.
Campbell, J. F. On the Glaciation of Ireland. 29. j. 198.
——. About Polar Glaciation, &c. 30. j. 450.
Codrington, T. On the Superficial deposits of the south of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. 26. j. 528.
Delesse, M. Lithology of the Seas of the Old World. 26. jm. 5.
——. Lithology of the seas of the New World. 28. jm. 1.
Drayson, Lieut.-Col. On the probable cause, date, and duration of the Glacial Epoch of Geology. 27. j. 232.
Drew, F. Alluvial and Lacustrine Deposits, and Glacial Records of the Upper Indus Basin. 29. j. 441.
Duncan, P. M. The Physical Geography of Western Europe during the Mesozoic and Cainozoic Periods elucidated by their Coral Faunas. 26 j. 51.
Fisher, Rev. O. On the Phosphatic Nodules of the Cretaceous Rock of Cambridgeshire. 28. j. 396.
——. On the Phosphatic Nodules of the Cretaceous Rock of Cambridgeshire. 29. j. 52.
Gastaldi, B. On the effects of Glacier Erosion in Alpine Valleys. 29. j. 396.
Grantham, R. B. A description of the "Broads" of East Norfolk, showing their origin, position, and formation, in the Valleys of the Rivers Bure, Yare, and Waveney. 25. j. 258.
Harmer, F. W. and S. V. Wood, Jun. On a peculiar instance of Intraglacial Erosion near Norwich. 25. j. 259; 445.
Henderson, G. Notes on Sandpits, Mud-discharges, and Brine-Pits met with during the Yarkund Expedition of 1870. 28. j. 402.
Jamieson, T. F. On the last stage of the Glacial period in North Britain. 30. j. 317.
Jones, Prof. T. Rupert. Descriptions of Specimens from Griqualand West. 30. j. 581.
Judd, J. W. On the Structure and Age of Arthur's Seat, Edinburgh. 31. j. 131.
Jukes-Brown, A. J., and W. J. Sollas. On the included rock fragments of the Cambridge Upper Greensand. 29. j. 11.
Kingsmill, T. W. The probable origin of Deposits of "Loess" in North China and Eastern Asia. 27. j. 376.
Login, T. Memoranda on the most recent Geological Changes of the Rivers and Plains of Northern India, founded on accurate surveys, and the Artesian Well-boring at Umballa, to show the practical application of Mr. Login's Theory of the abrading and transporting power of water to effect such changes. 27. j. 451; 28. j. 186.
Mackintosh, D. Notes on apparent Lithodomous perforations in North-west Lancashire. 25. j. 280.
——. On the Correlation, Nature, and Origin of the drifts of North-west Lancashire and a part of Cumberland, with Remarks on Denudation. 25. j. 407.

Mackintosh, D. Observations on the more remarkable boulders of the North England and the Welsh Borders. 29. j. 351.
——. On the traces of a Great Ice-Sheet, in the Southern part of the Lake-district and in North Wales. 30. j. 174
Mallet, R., and Dr. Oldham. Notice of some of the Secondary Effects of the Earthquake of 10th January, 1869, in Cachar. 28. j. 255.
Murchison, Sir R. I. Note comparing the Geological Structure of North-western Siberia with that of Russia in Europe. 25. j. 1.
Murphy, J. J. On the Nature and Cause of the Glacial Climate. 25. j. 350.
——. On the connection of Volcanic action with Changes of level. 27. j. 108.
Nicol, Prof. J. On the Origin of the Parallel Roads of Glen Roy. 25. j. 282.
——. How the parallel roads of Glen Roy were formed. 28. j. 237.
Nordenskiöld, Prof. Remarks on the Greenland Meteorites. 28. j. 44.
Oldham, Dr., and R. Mallet. Notice of some of the Secondary Effects of the Earthquake of 10th January, 1869, in Cachar. 28. j. 255.
Ormerod, G. W. On some of the results arising from the Bedding, Joints, and Spheroidal Structure of the Granite on the eastern side of Dartmoor, Devonshire. 25. j. 273.
Ramsay, Prof. A. C. On the River-courses of England and Wales. 28. j. 148.
——. The Physical History of the Valley of the Rhine. 30. j. 81.
Reusch, H. H., and W. C. Brögger. On Giants' Kettles in Christiania. 30. j. 750.
Schindler, A. H. Notes on the Geology of Kazirún, Persia. 29. j. 381.
Sollas, W. J. Observations on the Upper Greensand Formation of Cambridgeshire. 28. j. 397.
——, and A. J. Jukes-Brown. On the included Rock-Fragments of the Cambridge Upper Greensand. 29. j. 11.
Stow, G. W. On some points in South African Geology. Part I. 27. j. 28, 497.
——. On some points in South African Geology.—Parts II. and III. On the Dicynodon or Karoo Formation—its Forest-zones, as shown by sections in the Winterberg and the Stormberg (Dordrecht, Upper Kei River and Klaas Smit's River), and its denudation by Ice-action, with remarks on the Climatal Changes in South Africa. 27. j. 52, 523.
——. Geological Notes upon Griqualand West, with descriptions of the specimens by Prof. T. Rupert Jones. 30. j. 581.
Teheran, Minister at. Earthquake at Khabooshan. 28. j. 271.
Topley, W. On the correspondence between some areas of apparent upheaval and the thickening of Subjacent beds. 30. j. 186.
Trevelyan, Sir W. C. On supposed borings of Lithodomous Mollusca. 27. j. 231.
Tylor, A. On the Formation of Deltas; and on the evidence and cause of great changes in the level during the Glacial Period. 25. j. 7.
Ward, J. C. The Glaciation of the Northern part of the Lake District. 29. j. 422.
——. The origin of some of the Lake-basins of Cumberland. 30. j. 96.
——. The Glaciation of the southern part of the Lake-district, and the Glacial Origin of the Lake-basins of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 31. j. 152.
Ward, Dr. O. On Slickensides or Rock-striations, particularly those of the Chalk. 31. j. 113.
Whitaker, W. On the Connexion of the Geological Structure and Physical Features of the south-east of England with the Consumption Death-rate. 25. j. 431.
Whitnell, S. J. Notes on Atolls, or Lagoon Islands. 28. j. 381.
Wintle, S. H. On an Extensive Landslip at Glenorchy, Tasmania. 29. j. 33.
Wood, S. V., Jun. On the evidence afforded by the detrital beds without and within the North Eastern part of the valley of the Weald as to the mode and date of the denudation of that Valley. 27. j. 3.
——, and F. W. Harmer. On a peculiar Instance of Intraglacial Erosion near Norwich. 25. j. 259, 445.

[S. Mining and Mineralogy.]

Allport, S. On the Microscopic Structure and Composition of British Carboniferous Dolerites. 30. j. 529.
Ansted, Prof. On Solfataras and Deposits of Sulphur at Kalamaki, near the Isthmus of Corinth. 29. j. 360.
Bauerman, H. Note on a Geological Reconnaissance made in Arabia Petræa in the Spring of 1868. 25. j. 17.
——, and C. Le Neve Foster. On the Occurrence of Celestine in the Nummulitic Limestone of Egypt. 25. j. 40.
Beor, E. J. On the Lignite Mines of Podernuovo, near Volterra. 25. j. 260.
Brögger, W. C., and H. H. Reusch. On Giants' Kettles at Christiania. 30. j. 750.
Copenhagen Embassy. Aerolites found in Greenland. 28. j. 1.
Cotta, B. von. On the Geology of the Altaï Mountains. 25. jm. 12.
Coumbary, M. On the fall of an Aerolite in Fezzan. 26. j. 415.
Daintree, R. Notes on the Geology of the Colony of Queensland. 28. j. 271.
Daubrée, M. On the Rocks of Native Iron discovered in 1870 in Greenland. 28. jm. 5.
Davis, D. C. The Phosphorite Deposits of North Wales. 31. j. 357.
Dawson, Prof. J. W. On the Graphite of the Laurentian of Canada. 25. j. 406.
Dunn, E. J. On the Mode of occurrence of Diamonds in South Africa. 30. j. 54.
Fisher, Rev. O. On the Phosphatic Nodules of the Cretaceous Rock of Cambridgeshire. 28. j. 396.
Flight, Dr. W., and Prof. N. S. Maskelyne. On the Character of the Diamantiferous Rock of South Africa. 30. j. 406.
Foster, C. Le Neve. On the Caratal Gold-Field. 25. j. 336.
——. Notes on Haytor Iron-mine. 31. j. 628.
——, and H. Bauerman. On the Occurrence of Celestine in the Nummulitic Limestone of Egypt. 25. j. 40.
Fuchs, Prof. On the Lavas of Vesuvius. 25. jm. 9.
Gilfillan, G. On the Diamond-districts of the Cape of Good Hope. 27. j. 72.
Göppert, Dr. Algæ enclosed in Diamonds. 25. jm. 18.
Gould, C. On a recent discovery of Tin ore in Tasmania. 31. j. 109.
Grey, G. Remarks on some specimens from South Africa. 27. j. 49.
Herman, W. D. On Allophane and an Allied Mineral found at Northampton. 27. j. 234.
Hicks, H. On the occurrence of Phosphates in the Cambrian Rocks. 31. j. 368.
Holden, J. S., and R. Tate. On the Iron-ores associated with the Basalts of the North-east of Ireland. 26. j. 151.
Hudleston, W. H. Chemical Analyses of the Cambrian Rocks. 31. j. 376.
Hyde, S. On deep-mining with relation to the physical structure and Mineral-bearing Strata of the South-west of Ireland. 26. j. 348.
Jenks, Col. Note on the occurrence of Sapphires and Rubies, *in situ*, with Corundum, at the Culsagee Corundum-mine, Macon County, North Carolina. 30. j. 303.
Joass, Rev. J. M. Notes on the Sutherland Gold-field. 25. j. 317.
Jones, T. Rupert. Description of Specimens of the Diamond-gravels from the Vaal River, South Africa. 28. j. 17.
Laube, Dr. G. Dolomitic Pseudomorphs of Garnet. 29. jm. 4.
Lucas, J. On the origin of Clay-Ironstone. 29. j. 363.
Mackintosh, D. On the origin of Slickensides, with Remarks on Specimens from the Cambrian, Silurian, Carboniferous, and Triassic Formations. 31. j. 386.
Maskelyne, Prof. N. S., and Dr. W. Flight. On the Character of the Diamantiferous Rock of South Africa. 30. j. 406.

Milne, J. On the Physical Features and Mineralogy of Newfoundland. 30. j. 722.
Morgans, M. On a peculiarity of the Brendon Hills Spathose-Iron-Ore Veins. 25. j. 255.
Murchison, Sir R. I. Note comparing the Geological Structure of North-western Siberia with that of Russia in Europe. 25. j. 1.
——. Introduction to Notes on the Sutherland Gold-field by Rev. J. M. Joass. 25. j. 314.
Nicholson, H. A. On the Geology of the Thunder Bay and Shabendowan Mining-districts on the North Shore of Lake Superior. 29. j. 16.
Nordenskiöld, Prof. Remarks on the Greenland Meteorites. 28. j. 44.
Ormerod, G. W. On the "Waterstone Beds" of the Keuper, containing Pseudomorphous Crystals of Chloride of Sodium, in the Counties of Somerset and Devon. 25. j. 50.
——. On the Murchisonite Beds of the Estuary of the Ex, and an attempt to classify the Beds of the Trias thereby. 31. j. 346.
Phillips, J. A. The Rocks of the Mining-districts of Cornwall, and their Relation to Metalliferous Deposits. 31. j. 319.
Reusch, H. H., and W. C. Brögger. On Giants' Kettles at Christiania. 30. j. 750.
Reytt, Karl. Red Antimonio-Sulphide of Silver. 29. jm. 4.
Rœssler, A. R. On the Geology of Texas. 25. jm. 5.
Ruschhaupt, F. On the Salt-Mines of St. Domingo. 25. j. 256.
Rutley, F. Notes on some peculiarities in the Microscopic Structure of Felspars. 31. j. 479.
Sandberger, Dr. F. On a Section of a Well at Kissingen. 25. j. 4.
Scott, R. H. Notes on the Minerals of Strontian, Argyllshire. 27. j. 372.
Shaw, Dr. J. On the Geology of the Diamond-fields of South Africa. 28. j. 21.
Sollas, W.J. Observations on the Upper Greensand Formation of Cambridge. 28. j. 397.
——. On the Coprolites of the Upper Greensand Formation, and on Flints. 29. j. 76.
Stephen, G. M. On the discovery of Gold in New Caledonia, and Tin in New South Wales. 28. j. 42.
Stoliczka, Dr. F. Note regarding the occurrence of Jade in Karakash Valley, on the Southern Borders of Turkestan. 30. j. 568.
——. Geological Notes on the route traversed by the Yarkund Embassy from Shahidulla to Yarkund and Kashgar. 30. j. 571.
Stow, G. W. On the Diamond-gravels of the Vaal River, South Africa. 28 j. 3.
——. Geological Notes on Griqualand West. 29. j. 407.
Suess, Prof. E. On the Geological Structure of the Italian Peninsula. 28. jm. 8.
Sutherland, Dr. Note on the Auriferous Rocks of South-eastern Africa. 25. j. 169.
Tate, R. Notes on the Geology of Guyana, in Venezuela. 25. j. 343.
——, and J. S. Holden. On the Iron-ores associated with the Basalts of the North-east of Ireland. 26. j. 151.
Ulrich, Dr. G. H. F. Observations on the "Nuggetty Reef," Mount Tarrangower Gold-field. 25. j. 326.
——. Observations on some of the Recent Tin-ore discoveries in New England, New South Wales. 29. j. 5.
Wallbridge, T. C. On the Geology and Mineralogy of the County of Hastings, Canada West. 25. j. 261.
Wolf, H. On the Lavas of Mount Vesuvius. 25. jm. 16.

[T. Palæontology.]

1. Plantæ, Diatomaceæ. 2. Amorphozoa, Foraminifera; Zoophyta. 3. Echinodermata. 4. Articulata. 5. Mollusca. 6. Pisces. 7. Reptilia. 8. Aves. 9. Mammalia.

1.

Plantæ; Diatomaceæ.

Baily, W. H. Notice of Plant-remains from Beds interstratified with Basalt in the County of Antrim. 25. j. 162, 357.

Blanford, H. F. On the Age and Correlations of the Plant-bearing Series of India, and the former Existence of an Indo-Oceanic Continent. 31. j. 519.

Boué, Dr. A. On Living and Fossil Algæ. 26. jm. 12.

Brodie, Rev. P. B. On the "Passage Beds" in the Neighbourhood of Woolhope, Herefordshire, and on the discovery of a new species of *Eurypterus*, and some Land-plants in them. 27. j. 256.

Carruthers, W. On the Structure and Affinities of *Sigillaria* and allied Genera. 25. j. 248.

——. On the Structure of a Fern-stem from the Lower Eocene of Herne Bay, and on its allies, recent and fossil. 26. j. 349.

——. On some supposed Vegetable Fossils. 27. j. 443.

——. Notes on Fossil Plants from Queensland, Australia. 28. j. 350.

——. On the Tree Ferns of the Coal-Measures, and their Relations to other living and fossil forms. 29. j. 380.

Dawson, J. W. Notes on the Structure of *Sigillaria*. 26. j. 165.

——. On the Structure and Affinities of *Sigillaria*, *Calamites*, and *Calamodendron*. 26. j. 488.; 27. j. 147.

——. On new Tree Ferns and other Fossils from the Devonian. 27. j. 269.

——. Note on the Relations of the supposed Carboniferous Plants of Bear Island, with the Palæozoic Flora of North America. 29. j. 24.

——. Note in vindication of *Leptophlœum rhombicum* and *Lepidodendron gaspianum*. 29. j. 369.

Ettingshausen, C. von. On the Older Brown Coal Flora of the Wetterau (N. W. Germany). 25. jm. 4.

——. On the Flora of the Brown Coal of Sagor, Carniola. 27. jm. 4.

——. The Tertiary Flora of Radoboj. 26. jm. 13.

Geinitz, Prof. On the Fossil Flora of the Altaï. 28. jm. 3.

Göppert, Dr. Algæ inclosed in Diamonds. 25. jm. 18.

Grey, G. Remarks on some Specimens from South Africa. 27. j. 49.

Griesbach, C. L. On the Geology of Natal in South Africa. 27. j. 53.

Heer, Prof. O. On the Cretaceous Flora of Moletein, Moravia. 25. jm. 11.

——. On the Fossil Flora of the Arctic Regions. 25. jm. 11.

——. On the Carboniferous Flora of Bear Island. 27. j. 1; 28. j. 161.

——. On *Cyclostigma*, *Lepidodendron*, and *Knorria* from Kiltorkan. 28. j. 85, 169.

Holden, J. S., and R. Tate. On the Iron-ores associated with the Basalts of the North-east of Ireland. 26. j. 151.

Jenzsch, Dr. G. On Microscopic Plants and Animals in Eruptive Rocks. 25. jm. 1.

Kalkbrenner, M. K. Note on *Zoophycus giganteus*. 29. jm. 1.

Moore, C. On a Plant- and Insect-bed on the Rocky River, New South Wales. 26. j. 2, 261.

——. Australian Mesozoic Geology and Palæontology. 26. j. 226.

Müller, F. von., and R. B. Smyth. Observations on some Vegetable Fossils from Victoria. 26. j. 610.

Smyth, R. B., and F. von Müller. Observations on some Vegetable Fossils from Victoria. 26. j. 610.

Sorby, H. C. On the remains of a Fossil Forest in the Coal-measures at Wadsley, near Sheffield. 31. j. 458.
Stur, D. On a Palm from the Brown Coal of Eibiswald, in Styria. 25. jm. 4.
——. Plants from the Devonian of Ottendorff and Braunau in Bohemia. 29. jm. 3.
Tate, R., and J. S. Holden. On the Iron-ores associated with the Basalts of the North-east of Ireland. 26. j. 151.
Trautschold, Dr. H. The Fossil Flora of Klin, in the Government of Moscow. 28. jm. 4.
Unger, Prof. F. On Fossil Typhaceæ. 26. jm. 9.
Wiltshire, Rev. T. On the Red Chalk of Hunstanton. 25. j. 185.
Wolf, H. On the Fossil Flora of the Tuffs of Czekehaza (N. Hungary). 25. jm. 5.

2.

Amorphozoa. Foraminifera. Zoophyta.

Baily, W. H. Notes on Graptolites and allied Fossils occurring in Ireland. 25. j. 158.
Bauerman, H., and C. Le Neve Foster. On the Occurrence of Celestine in the Nummulitic Limestone of Egypt. 25. j. 40.
Blake, Rev. J. F. On the Infralias in Yorkshire. 28. j. 132.
Duncan, P. M. The Physical Geography of Western Europe during the Mesozoic and Cainozoic Periods, elucidated by their Coral Faunas. 26. j. 51.
——. On the Fossil Corals (*Madreporaria*) of the Australian Tertiary Deposits. 26. j. 284.
——. On a new Species of Coral from the Red Crag of Waldringfield. 27. j. 369.
——. On the persistence of *Caryophyllia cylindracea*, Reuss, sp., a Cretaceous species of Coral, in the Coral fauna of the Deep Sea. 27. j. 434.
——. On *Trochocyathus anglicus*, a new Species of *Madreporaria* from the Red Crag. 28. j. 447.
——. On the Genus *Palæocoryne*, Duncan and Jenkins, and its Affinities. 29. j. 412.
——. On *Caryophyllia Bredai*, Milne Edwards and Jules Haime, from the Red Crag of Woodbridge. 29. j. 503.
——. On the Older Tertiary Formations of the West-Indian Islands. 29. j. 548.
——. On some Fossil Alcyonaria from the Tertiary Deposits of New Zealand. 31. j. 675.
——. On some Fossil Corals from the Tasmanian Tertiary Deposits. 31. j. 677.
Foster, C. Le Neve, and H. Bauerman. On the Occurrence of Celestine in the Nummulitic Limestones of Egypt. 25. j. 40.
Guppy, R. J. L. On the discovery of Organic Remains in the Caribbean Series of Trinidad. 26. j. 413.
Hicks, H. On some undescribed Fossils from the Menevian Group of Wales. 28. j. 41, 173.
——. On the Tremadoc Rocks in the neighbourhood of St. David's, South Wales, and their Fossil Contents. 29. j. 39.
Hopkinson, J., and C. Lapworth. Description of the Graptolites of the Arenig and Llandeilo Rocks of St. David's. 31. j. 631.
Jenzsch, Dr. G. On Microscopic Plants and Animals in Eruptive Rocks. 25. jm. 1.
Jones, T. Rupert. Notes on some Specimens of Nummulitic Rocks from Arabia and Egypt. 25. j. 38.
——, and W. K. Parker. On the Foraminifera of the family Rotalinæ (Carpenter) found in the Cretaceous Formations; with Notes on their Tertiary and Recent Representatives. 28. j. 103.
King, Prof. W., and Dr. T. H. Rowney. On the so-called "Eozonal" Rock. 25. j. 115.

Lapworth, C., and J. Hopkinson. Description of the Graptolites of the Arenig and Llandeilo Rocks of St. David's. 31. j. 631.
Manzoni, A. Monte Titano, its Fossils, State, and Mode of Origin. 29. jm. 1.
Moore, C. Australian Mesozoic Geology and Palæontology. 26. j. 1, 226.
Murchison, Sir R. I. Note comparing the Geological Structure of North-western Siberia with that of Russia in Europe. 25. j. 1.
Nicholson, Prof. H. A. On the British Species of the Genera *Climacograpsus*, *Diplograpsus*, *Dicranograpsus*, and *Didymograpsus*. 25. j. 254.
——. Migrations of Graptolites. 28. j. 217.
——. On the Species of *Chætetes* from the Lower Silurian of North America. 30. j. 499.
Parker, W. K., and Prof. T. Rupert Jones. On the Foraminifera of the family Rotalinæ (Carpenter) found in the Cretaceous Formations; with Notes on their Tertiary and Recent Representatives. 28. j. 103.
Reuss, Prof. The Bryozoa of the Tertiary Deposits of Kischenew in Bessarabia. 25. jm. 14.
Rowney, Dr. T. H., and Prof. W. King. On the so-called "Eozoonal" Rock. 25. j. 115.
Shone, W. Discovery of Foraminifera, &c., in the Boulder-clays of Cheshire. 30. j. 181.
Sollas, W. J. On the *Ventriculitæ* of the Upper Greensand. 29. j. 63.
Stache, Dr. G. New Istrian Fossils. 29. jm. 3.
Suess, Prof. E. On the Occurrence of *Fusulinæ* in the Alps. 26. jm. 3.
Tate, R. On the Palæontology of Skye and Raasay. 29. j. 339.
Young, Prof. J., and J. Young. On new Carboniferous Polyzoa. 30. j. 681.
Wiltshire, Rev. T. On the Red Chalk of Hunstanton. 25. j. 185.

3.

Echinodermata.

Blake, Rev. J. F. On the Infralias of Yorkshire. 28. j. 132.
Duncan, P M. On the Anatomy of the Test of *Amphidetus* (*Echinocardium*) *virginianus*, Forbes; and on the Genus *Breynia*. 25. j. 16.
——. Note on the Echinodermata, Bivalve Mollusca, and some other Fossil Species from the Cretaceous Rocks of Sinai. 25. j. 44.
Etheridge, R. Description of a New Genus of Fossil Scutelloid Echinoderm from Saffe, N. Africa. 28. j. 97.
Etheridge, R., jun. On the Relationship existing between the *Echinothuridæ*, Wyville Thompson, and the *Perischoechinidæ*, M'Coy. 30. j. 307.
——. Description of a New Species of the Genus *Hemipatagus*, Desor, from the Tertiary Rocks of Victoria, Australia, with Notes on some previously described Species from South Australia. 31. j. 444.
Griesbach, C. L. On the Geology of Natal, in South Africa. 27. j. 53.
Laube, G. C. The Echinoida of the Upper Tertiaries of Austria and Hungary. 25. jm. 15.
Manzoni, A. Monte Titano, its Fossils, State, and Mode of Origin. 29. jm. 1.
Moore, C. Australian Mesozoic Geology and Palæontology. 26. j. 1., 226.
Tietze, Dr. E. On the Fauna of the Culm and Carboniferous Limestone of Lower Silesia. 26. jm. 13.
Wiltshire, Rev. T. On the Red Chalk of Hunstanton. 25. j. 185.
Wright, Dr. T. Notes on a new Species of Starfish from the Ironstone Beds of the Inferior Oolite of Northampton. 26. j. 391.
——. On a new Genus of Silurian Asteriadæ. 29. j. 421.

4.

Articulata.

Billings, E. Notes on some Specimens of Lower Silurian Trilobites. 26. j. 479.
Blake, Rev. J. F. On the Infralias in Yorkshire. 28. j. 132.

Brodie, Rev. P. B. On the Occurrence of Remains of *Eurypterus* and *Pterygotus* in the Upper Silurian Rocks in Herefordshire. 25. j. 235.
——. On the "Passage-Beds" in the neighbourhood of Woolhope, Herefordshire, and on the discovery of a New Species of *Eurypterus*, and some New Land-plants in them. 27. j. 256.
——. On a Railway Section of the Lower Lias and Rhætics between Stratford-on-Avon and Fenny Compton; on the Occurrence of the Rhætics near Kineton, and the Insect-beds near Knowle, in Warwickshire; and on the recent discovery of the Rhætics near Leicester. 30. j. 746.
Dawson, J. W. Note on some new Animal Remains from the Carboniferous and Devonian of Canada. 26. j. 166.
Hicks, H. On some undescribed Fossils from the "Menevian Group" of Wales. 28. j. 41, 173.
——. On the Tremadoc Rocks in the Neighbourhood of St. David's, South Wales, and their Fossil Contents. 29. j. 39.
——, and J. W. Salter. On some Fossils from the "Menevian Group." 25. j. 51.
Jones, Prof. T. Rupert. Note on some Entomostraca from Arisaig. 26. j. 492.
——. Notes on some Fossils from the Devonian Rocks of Witzenberg Flats, Cape Colony. 28. j. 28.
——. On some Bivalve Entomostraca from the Lias (Infralias) of Yorkshire. 28. j. 146.
——. Notes on Entomostraca from the Menevian Group. 28. j. 183.
——. On some Bivalve Entomostraca, chiefly Cypridinidæ, of the Carboniferous Formations. 29. j. 409.
Meyer, C. J. A. On Lower Tertiary Deposits recently exposed at Portsmouth. 27. j. 74.
Moore, C. Australian Mesozoic Geology and Palæontology. 26. j. 1., 226.
——. On a Plant and Insect-bed on the Rocky River, New South Wales. 26. j. 2., 261.
Richter, M. P. On Devonian Entomostraca. 26. jm. 9.
Salter, J. W., and H. Hicks. On some Fossils from the "Menevian Group." 25. j. 51.
Scudder, S. H. On the Fossil Myriopods of the Coal Formations of Nova Scotia and England. 25. j. 441.
Seebach, Prof. K. Fossil Phyllosomes from Solenhofen. 29. jm. 3.
Tietze, Dr. E. On the Fauna of the Culm and Carboniferous Limestone of Lower Silesia. 26. jm. 13.
Woodward, H. Notes on the Palpus, and other appendages of *Asaphus*, from the Trenton Limestone in the British Museum. 26. j. 486.
——. Notes on some new Crustaceans from the Lower Eocene of Portsmouth. 27. j. 90.
——. On a new Species of *Eurypterus* (*E. Brodiei*) from Perton, near Stoke Edith, Herefordshire. 27. j. 261.
——. Further Remarks on the Relationship of the Xiphosura to the Eurypterida and to the Trilobita and Arachnida. 28. j. 46.
——. Further Notes on Eocene Crustacea from Portsmouth. 29. j. 25.
——. On a new Trilobite from the Cape of Good Hope. 29. j. 31.

5.

Mollusca.

Blake, Rev. J. F. On the Infralias in Yorkshire. 28. j. 132.
Boeckh, M. J. A new Cephalopod from the horizon of *Ceratites Reitzi*, in the district of Bakony. 29. jm. 1.
Buckman, J. On the Cephalopoda-bed, and the Oolite Sands of Dorset and part of Somerset. 29. j. 504.

Davidson, T. Note on the *Terebratula diphya* in the Alps of the Canton de Vaud. 25. j. 306.
——. Notes on the Brachiopoda hitherto obtained from the "Pebble-bed" of Budleigh-Salterton, near Exmouth, in Devonshire. 26. j. 70.
——. Note on some Brachiopoda collected by Mr. Judd from the Jurassic Deposits of the East Coast of Scotland. 29. j. 196.
——, and Prof. King. On the Trimerellidæ, a Palæozoic Family of the Palliobranchs, or Brachiopoda. 30. j. 124.
Duncan, P. M. Note on the Echinodermata, Bivalve Mollusca, and some other Fossil Species from the Cretaceous Rocks of Sinai. 25. j. 44.
Edgell, A. Wyatt. Notes on some Lamellibranchs of the Budleigh-Salterton Pebbles. 30. j. 45.
Etheridge, R. Description of the Palæozoic and Mesozoic Fossils of the Colony of Queensland. 28. j 317.
Fuchs, T. Mollusca of the Upper Tertiaries of the Vicentine. 25. jm. 9.
Griesbach, C. L. On the Geology of Natal, in South Africa. 27. j. 53.
Helmersen, G. von. Marine Shells found in the Sands of the Desert of the Kara-kum. 25. jm. 8.
Hicks, H. On some undescribed Fossils from the "Menevian Group" of Wales. 28. j. 41., 173.
——. On the Tremadoc Rocks in the Neighbourhood of St. David's, South Wales, and their Fossil Contents. 29. j. 39.
Jones, T. Rupert. Notes on some Fossils from the Devonian Rocks of the Witzenberg Flats, Cape Colony. 28. j. 28.
King, Prof., and T. Davidson. On the Trimerellidæ, a Palæozoic Family of the Palliobranchs or Brachiopoda. 30. j. 124.
Lankester, E. R. Contributions to a Knowledge of the Newer Tertiaries of Suffolk and their Fauna. 26. j. 493.
Lobley, J. L. On the Principal Features of the Stratigraphical Distribution of the British Fossil Lamellibranchiata. 27. j. 411.
Manzoni, A. Monte Titano, its Fossils, State, and Mode of Origin. 29. jm. 1.
Mojsisovics, Dr. E. von. The Cephalopoda of the Zlambach and Hallstatt Beds. 29. jm. 7.
Moore, C. Australian Mesozoic Geology and Palæontology. 26. j. 1, 226.
Murchison, Sir R. I. Note comparing the Geological Structure of North-western Siberia with that of Russia in Europe. 25. j. 1.
Neumayr, Dr. M. On the Cephalopoda from the Oolite of Balin, near Cracovia. 26. jm. 9.
——. *Phylloceras* in the Jurassic Series. 27. jm. 1.
Nicholson, H. A. Notes on the Gasteropoda of the Guelph Formation of Canada. 31. j. 543.
Prestwich, J. On the Structure of the Crag-beds of Suffolk and Norfolk, with some Observations on their Organic Remains. Part III. The Norwich Crag and Westleton Beds. 26. j. 281.; 27. j. 452.
——. ——. Part I. The Coralline Crag of Suffolk. 27. j. 115.
——. ——. Part II. The Red Crag of Essex and Suffolk. 27. j. 324.
Seguenza, G. On the Nomenclature of the Living and Tertiary Brachiopoda of the Kingdom of Naples. 27. jm. 3.
Stur, D. On the Mollusca of the Brick-earth of Baden, Austria. 28. jm. 3.
Suess, Prof. E. On the Structure of the Spiral Shell of Cephalopods. 26. jm. 11.
Tate, R. On the Palæontology of Skye and Raasay. 29. j. 339.
——. On the Lias about Radstock. 31. j. 493.
Tawney, E. On the Occurrence of *Terebratula diphya* in the Alps of the Canton de Vaud. 25. j. 305.
Tylor, A. On Quaternary Gravels. 25. j. 57.
Waagen, Dr. W. On Ammonites. 26. jm. 3.
Wiltshire, Rev. T. On the Red Chalk of Hunstanton. 25. j. 185.

6.

Pisces.

Dawson, J. W. Note on some new Animal Remains from the Carboniferous and Devonian of Canada. 26. j. 166.
Egerton, Sir P. de M. G. On two new Species of *Gyrodus*. 25. j. 379.
——. On a new Chimæroid fish from the Lias of Lyme Regis (*Ischyodus orthorhinus*, ♂). 27. j. 275.
——. On two specimens of *Ischyodus* from the Lias of Lyme Regis. (Paper withdrawn.) 28. j. 237.
——. On *Platysiagum sclerocephalum* (Egerton) and *Palæospinax priscus* (Egerton). 29. j. 419.
Hancock, A., and R. Howse. On *Dorypterus Hoffmanni*, Germar, from the Marl-slate of Midderidge, Durham. 26. j. 623.
Howse, R., and A. Hancock. On *Dorypterus Hoffmanni*, Germar, from the Marl-slate of Midderidge, Durham. 26. j. 623.
Manzoni, A. Monte Titano, its fossils, state, and mode of origin. 29. jm. 1.
Miall, L. C. On the Composition and Structure of the Bony Palate of *Ctenodus*. 30. j. 772.
——. On the Structure of the Skull of *Rhizodus*. 31. j. 624.
Moore, C. Australian Mesozoic Geology and Palæontology. 26. j. 1, 226.
Tietze, Dr. E. On the Fauna of the Culm and Carbonaceous Limestone of Lower Silesia. 26. jm. 13.
Willemoes-Suhm, Dr. von. On *Cœlacanthus*. 26. jm. 12.

7.

Reptilia.

Blake, Rev. J. F. On the Infralias in Yorkshire. 28. j. 132.
Bunzel, Dr. E. Notice of a Fragment of a Reptilian Skull from the Upper Cretaceous of Grünbach. 26. j. 394.
Dawson, J. W. Note on some new Animal Remains from the Carboniferous and Devonian of Canada. 26. j. 166.
Grey, G. Remarks on some specimens from South Africa. 27. j. 49.
Hancock, A., and R. Howse. On a new Labyrinthodont Amphibian from the Magnesian Limestone of Midderidge, Durham. 26. j. 556.
——, ——. On *Proterosaurus Speneri*, von Meyer, and a new Species, *Proterosaurus Huxleyi* from the Marl-slate of Midderidge, Durham. 26. j. 565.
Hood, T. H. C. Geological observations on the Waipara River, New Zealand. 26. j. 409.
Howse, R., and A. Hancock. On a new Labyrinthodont Amphibian from the Magnesian Limestone of Midderidge, Durham. 26. j. 556.
——, ——. On *Proterosaurus Speneri*, von Meyer, and a new Species, *Proterosaurus Huxleyi* from the Marl-slate of Midderidge, Durham. 26. j. 565.
Hulke, J. W. Note on a large Saurian Humerus from the Kimmeridge Clay on the Dorset Coast. 25. j. 386.
——. Notes on some Fossil Remains of a Gavial-like Saurian from Kimmeridge Bay, collected by J. C. Mansel, Esq., establishing its identity with Cuvier's Deuxième Gavial d'Honfleur, Tête à Museau plus court (*Steneosaurus rostrominor* of Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1825), and with Quenstedt's *Dakosaurus*. 25. j. 390.
——. Note on a Crocodilian Skull from Kimmeridge Bay, Dorset. 26. j. 167.
——. Note on some Teeth associated with two fragments of Jaw from Kimmeridge Bay. 26. j. 172.
——. On a new and undescribed Wealden Vertebra. 26. j. 318.
——. Note on some Plesiosaurian Remains obtained by J. C. Mansel, Esq., in Kimmeridge Bay, Dorset. 26. j. 611.

Hulke, J. W. Note on some Reptilian Fossils from Gozo. 27. j. 29.
——. Note on a large Reptilian Skull from Brooke, Isle of Wight, probably Dinosaurian, and referable to the genus *Iguanodon*. 27. j. 199.
——. Note on an *Ichthyosaurus* (*I. enthekiodon*) from Kimmeridge Bay, Dorset. 27. j. 440.
——. Note on a Fragment of a Teleosaurian Snout from Kimmeridge Bay, Dorset. 27. j. 442.
——. Note on some Ichthyosaurian Remains from Kimmeridge Bay, Dorset. 28. j. 34.
——. Appendix to a "Note on a new and undescribed Wealden Vertebra," read Feb. 9, 1870, and published in the 'Quarterly Journal' of that year. 28. j. 36.
——. Contribution to the Anatomy of *Hypsilophodon Foxii*. 29. j. 522.
——. Note on a very large Saurian Limb-bone adapted for progression upon Land. from the Kimmeridge Clay of Weymouth, Dorset. 30. j. 16.
——. Supplementary Note on the Anatomy of *Hypsilophodon Foxii*. 30. j. 18.
——. Note on the Astragalus of *Iguanodon Mantelli*. 30. j. 24.
——. Note on a Reptilian Tibia and Humerus (probably of *Hylæosaurus*) from the Wealden formation of the Isle of Wight. 30. j. 516.
——. Note on a Modified form of Dinosaurian Ilium, hitherto reputed Scapula. 30. j. 521.
Huxley, T. H. On *Hyperodapedon*. 25. j. 138.
——. On a new Labyrinthodont from Bradford. 25. j. 309.
——. On the Upper Jaw of *Megalosaurus*. 25. j. 311.
——. On *Hypsilophodon Foxii*, a new Dinosaurian from the Wealden of the Isle of Wight. 26. j. 3.
——. Further evidence of the Affinity between the Dinosaurian Reptiles and Birds. 26. j. 12.
——. On the Classification of the Dinosauria, with Observations on the Dinosauria of the Trias. 26. j. 32.
——. On *Stagonolepis Robertsoni*, and on the Evolution of the Crocodilia. 31. j. 423.
Mason, J. Wood. On *Dakosaurus* from the Kimmeridge Clay, Shotover Hill. 25. j. 15; 218.
——. On a new Acrodont Saurian from the Lower Chalk. 25. j. 442.
Miall, L. C. Note on the Locality of a new Labyrinthodont from Bradford. 25. j. 310.
——. On the Remains of *Labyrinthodon* from the Keuper Sandstone of Warwick, preserved in the Warwick Museum. 30. j. 417.
——. On the occurrence of a Labyrinthodont in the Yoredale Rocks of Wensleydale. 30. j. 775.
Peters, Prof. C. On Chelonia from Eibiswald, Styria. 25. jm. 13.
Seeley, H. G. On *Cetarthrosaurus Walkeri* (Seeley), an Ichthyosaurian from the Cambridge Greensand. 29. j. 505.
——. On *Muræenosaurus Leedsii*, a Plesiosaurian from the Oxford Clay (Part I.). 30. j. 197.
——. Note on some of the Generic Modifications of the Plesiosaurian Pectoral Arch. 30. j. 436.
——. On the Base of a large Lacertian Cranium from the Potton Sands, presumably Dinosaurian. 30. j. 690.
——. On Cervical and Dorsal Vertebræ of *Crocodilus cantabrigiensis* (Seeley) from the Cambridge Upper Greensand. 30. j. 693.
——. On the Pectoral Arch and Fore Limb of *Ophthalmosaurus*, a new Ichthyosaurian Genus from the Oxford Clay. 30. j. 696.
——. On the Femur of *Cryptosaurus eumerus* (Seeley), a Dinosaur from the Oxford Clay of Great Gransden. 31. j. 149.
——. Note on *Pelobatochelys Blakii* and other Vertebrate Fossils exhibited by the Rev. J. F. Blake, in illustration of his paper on the Kimmeridge Clay. 31. j. 234.

Seeley, H. G. On the Axis of a Dinosaur from the Wealden of Brook in the Isle of Wight, probably referable to the Iguanodon. 31. j. 461.
——. On an Ornithosaurian (*Doratorhynchus validus*) from the Purbeck Limestone of Langton, near Swanage. 31. j. 465.
——. On the Maxillary Bone of a new Dinosaur (*Priodontognathus Phillipsii*), contained in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge. 31. j. 439.
Stow, G. W. Geological Notes on Griqualand West. 29. j. 407.
Whitaker, W. On the Succession of beds in the "New Red" on the South Coast of Devon, and on the Locality of a new specimen of *Hyperodapedon*. 25. j. 152.
Wiltshire, Rev. T. On the Red Chalk of Hunstanton. 25. j. 185.
Woodward, H. New facts bearing on the inquiry concerning forms intermediate between Birds and Reptiles. 30. j. 8.

8.

Aves.

Huxley, Prof. T. H. Further evidence of the Affinity between the Dinosaurian Reptiles and Birds. 26. j. 12.
Owen, Prof. R. Description of the Skull of a Dentigerous Bird (*Odontopteryx toliapicus*, Ow.) from the London Clay of Sheppey. 29. j. 511.
Seeley, Prof. H. G. On the Tibia of *Megalornis*, a large Struthious bird from the London Clay. 30. j. 708.
Woodward, H. New facts bearing on the inquiry concerning forms intermediate between Birds and Reptiles. 30. j. 8.

9.

Mammalia.

Busk, G. On the Species of Rhinoceros whose remains were found in a fissure-cavern at Oreston in 1816. 26. j. 457.
——. On the Animal-remains found by Col. A. Lane Fox in the High- and Low-terrace Gravels at Acton and Turnham Green. 28. j. 465.
——. On some Bone-caves in Creswell Crags 31. j. 679
Caruana, Dr. A. A. Further discovery of the Fossil Elephants of Malta. 26. j. 434.
Dawkins, W. B. On the Distribution of the British Post-glacial Mammalia. 25. j. 192.
——. On the Discovery of the Glutton (*Gulo luscus*) in Britain. 27. j. 406.
——. On the Cervidæ of the Forest-bed of Norfolk and Suffolk. 28. j. 405.
——. The Classification of the Pleistocene Strata of Britain and the Continent by means of the Mammalia. 28. j. 410.
——. The Mammalia found at Windy Knoll. 31. j. 246.
Flower, W. H. Description of the Skull of a species of *Halitherium* (*H. Canhami*) from the Red Crag of Suffolk. 30. j. 1.
Fox, Col. A. Lane. On the Discovery of Palæolithic Implements in association with *Elephas primigenius* in the Gravels of the Thames Valley at Acton. 28. j. 449.
Gaudry, Prof. A. On the Mammalia of the Drift of Paris and its outskirts. 28. j. 491.
Krefft, Dr. G. On Australian Fossil Remains. 26. j. 415.
——. Remarks on the working of the Molar Teeth of the Diprotodons. 31. j. 317.
Lankester, E. R. Contributions to a knowledge of the Newer Tertiaries of Suffolk and their Fauna. 26. j. 493.
Owen, Prof. R. On Fossil remains of Mammals found in China. 26. j. 417.

Owen, Prof. R. On Fossil Evidences of a Sirenian Mammal (*Eotherium ægyptiacum*, Owen) from the Nummulitic Eocene of the Mokattam Cliffs, near Cairo. 31. j. 100.
——. On *Prorastomus sirenoides* (Owen), Part II. 31. j. 559.
Peters, Prof. C. On the occurrence of *Dinotherium* in Styria. 28. jm. 4.
Sanford, W. A. Rodentia of the Somerset Caves. 25. j. 444; 26. j. 124.
Stur, D. On the occurrence of *Anthracotherium* in Styria. 28. jm. 3.
Zigno, Baron A. de. Remains of Sirenia found in Venetia. 29. jm. 5.

[INDEX OF PLACES.]

British Isles.

Acton: Col. A. Lane Fox .....A. T9..... 28. j. 449.
——: G. Busk.....A. B. T9..... 28. j. 465.
Antrim: W. H. Baily .....C. T1..... 25. j. 162, 357.
Argyllshire: R. H. Scott .....S..... 27. j. 372.
——: Duke of Argyll .....A. Q..... 29. j. 508.
Armagh: Prof. E. Hull.....A. I. K. L. N..... 29. j. 402.
Arthur's Seat (Edinburgh): J. W. Judd.....P. R1..... 31. j. 131.
Avon valley: T. G. B. Lloyd .....A. B..... 26. j. 202.
Banffshire: T. F. Jamieson .....O. P. Q..... 27. j. 101.
Bath: W. S. Mitchell.....G..... 27. j. 228.
Beer Head (Devon): C. J. A. Meyer .....E..... 30. j. 369.
Berks: T. Rupert Jones and C. C. King .....D..... 31. j. 451.
Blackdown: C. J. A. Meyer .....E..... 30. j. 369.
Bradford (Yorkshire): T. H. Huxley.....T7..... 25. j. 309.
——: L. C. Miall.....L. T7..... 25. j. 310.
Brendon Hills: M. Morgans.....M. S..... 25. j. 255.
Bristol area: R. Etheridge.....I..... 26. j. 174.
Britain: W. Boyd Dawkins .....A. T9..... 28. j. 410.
—— North: T. F. Jamieson .....B. R1..... 30. j. 317.
British Islands: A. Geikie.....P..... 27. j. 279.
Brooke (Isle of Wight): J. W. Hulke .....F. T7..... 27. j. 199.
——: H. G. Seeley .....F. T7..... 31. j. 461.
Budleigh-Salterton (Devon): T. Davidson .....I. T5..... 26. j. 70.
——: A. W. Edgell .....I. T5..... 30. j. 45.
Bure River: R. B. Grantham.....A. R1..... 25. j. 258.
Cambrian Rocks: H. Hicks .....N. S..... 31. j. 368.
——: W. H. Hudlestone.....N. S..... 31. j. 376.
Cambridge: W. J. Sollas and A. J. Jukes-Browne .....E. R..... 29. j. 11.
——: W. J. Sollas.....E. T2..... 29. j. 63.
——: H. G. Seeley .....E. T7..... 29. j. 505; 30. j. 693.
——: A. J. Jukes-Brown .....E..... 31. j. 256.
Cambridgeshire: Rev. O. Fisher .....E. R. S..... 28. j. 396, 29; j. 52.
——: W. J. Sollas .....E. R. S..... 28. j. 397.
Carrickfergus: G. V. Du Noyer .....A..... 25. j. 48.
Castleton (Derbyshire): R. Pennington .....B..... 31. j. 238.

Cheshire: E. Hull ..... I. K. L. ..... 25. j. 171.
——: C. E. De Rance ..... B. ..... 26. j. 641.
——: C. E. De Rance ..... A. ..... 26. j. 655.
——: D. Mackintosh ..... A. ..... 28. j. 388.
——: T. M. Reade ..... A. ..... 30. j. 27.
——: W. Shone ..... A. T2. ..... 30. j. 181.
Chesil Bank (Dorset): W. H. Bristow and W. Whitaker (withdrawn). 25. j. 305.
Chillesford: Rev. J. Gunn ..... B. ..... 26. j. 551.
Cornwall: J. A. Phillips ..... L. M. N. O. P. Q. S. ..... 31. j. 319.
Creswell Crags (Derbyshire): Rev. J. M. Mello and Prof. Busk .... B. K. T9. .. 31. j. 679.
Cumberland: D. Mackintosh ..... A. B. R1. ..... 25. j. 407.
——: J. C. Ward ..... B. R1. ..... 31. j. 152.
——: J. C. Ward ..... B. R1. ..... 30. j. 93.
Dartmoor: G. W. Ormerod ..... B. L. Q. ..... 23. j. 418.
——: G. W. Ormerod ..... Q. R1. ..... 25. j. 273.
——: C. Le Neve Foster ..... O. P. Q. S. ..... 31. j. 628.
Dawpool (Cheshire): S. V. Wood, Jun. ..... A. ..... 28. j. 392.
Denbighshire: D. Mackintosh ..... B. ..... 30. j. 711.
Derbyshire: Rev. J. M. Mello ..... L. O. Q. ..... 26. j. 701.
Devon: W. Whitaker ..... E. ..... 27. j. 93.
—— (South coast): W. Whitaker ..... I. T7. ..... 25. j. 152.
Devonshire: G. W. Ormerod ..... R. ..... 15. j. 16.
——: G. W. Ormerod ..... R. ..... 15. j. 188.
——: G. W. Ormerod ..... L. Q. ..... 15. j. 191.
——: G. W. Ormerod ..... B. L. Q. ..... 23. j. 418.
——: G. W. Ormerod ..... I. S. ..... 25. j. 50.
——: G. W. Ormerod ..... Q. R1. ..... 25. j. 273.
——: G. W. Ormerod ..... I. S. ..... 31. j. 346.
——: T. Davidson ..... I. T5. ..... 26. j. 70.
Donegal: A. H. Green ..... B. O. P. ..... 27. j. 449.
Dorset: W. Whitaker ..... E. ..... 27. j. 93.
——: J. W. Hulke ..... G. T7. ..... 27. j. 440, 442.
——: J. Buckman ..... G. T5. ..... 29. j. 504.
Dorsetshire: J. W. Hulke ..... G. T7. ..... 25. j. 386; 26. j. 611.
Downton: J. Prestwich ..... A. ..... 28. j. 38.
Driffield (Yorkshire): R. Mortimer ..... E. ..... 31. j. 111.
Eastbourne (Sussex): W. Whitaker ..... E. ..... 27. j. 92.
Eden Basin: J. G. Goodchild ..... K. L. M. N. ..... 30. j. 394.
Eden Valley: J. G. Goodchild ..... B. IV. O. P. Q. ..... 31. j. 55.
——: D. Mackintosh ..... B. ..... 31. j. 692.
England: Prof. H. Coquand ..... E. ..... 25. j. 237.
——: S. H. Scudder ..... L. T4. ..... 25. j. 441.
——, Red Rocks of: A. C. Ramsay ..... K. M. N. ..... 27. j. 241.
—— and Wales: Prof. A. C. Ramsay ..... R1. ..... 28. j. 148.
—— (North): S. V. Wood, Jun. ..... B. ..... 26. j. 90.
—— (North-west): D. Mackintosh ..... A. R1. ..... 29. j. 351.
—— (South): S. V. Wood, Jun. ..... B. ..... 26. j. 90.
—— (South-east): W. Whitaker ..... R1. ..... 25. j. 431.
Essex: J. Prestwich ..... B. T5. ..... 27. j. 325.
Ex (Estuary of the): G. W. Ormerod ..... I. S. ..... 31. j. 346.
Fenny Compton (Warwickshire): P. B. Brodie ..... H. I. T4. ..... 30. j. 746.
Folkestone: F. G. H. Price ..... E. ..... 30. j. 342.
Glen Roy: Prof. J. Nicol ..... R1. ..... 25. j. 282; 28. j. 237.
Gloucestershire: R. Tate ..... H. ..... 26. j. 394.
Gransden (Great): H. G. Seeley ..... G. T7. ..... 31. j. 149.
Hampshire (South): T. Codrington ..... A. B. R1. ..... 26. j. 528.
Haytor Iron-Mine (Dartmoor): C. Le Neve Foster .. O. P. Q. S. .. 31. j. 628.

Hebrides: J. Geikie .....B..... 29. j. 532.
——: J. F. Campbell.....B..... 29. j. 545.
Herefordshire: Rev. P. B. Brodie.....N. T4..... 25. j. 235.
——: Rev. P. B. Brodie.....N. T1. T4..... 27. j. 256.
——: H. Woodward .....N. T4..... 27. j. 261.
Herne Bay: W. Carruthers .....D. T1..... 26. j. 349.
Hull: J. C. Hawkshaw .....A..... 27. j. 237.
Hunstanton (Norfolk): Rev. T. Wiltshire .....E. T1, 2, 3, 5, 7... 25. j. 185.
Ireland: W. H. Baily .....N. T2..... 25. j. 158.
—— (North-east): R. Tate .....H..... 26. j. 324.
——: J. F. Campbell.....B. R1..... 29. j. 198.
—— (North-east): R. Tate and J. S. Holden ....C. E. P. S. T1... 26. j. 151.
—— (South-west): S. Hyde .....M. S..... 26. j. 348.
Keswick: H. A. Nicholson.....M. N. P..... 26. j. 599.
Kiltorkan (Ireland): Prof. O. Heer.....L. T1..... 28. j. 85, 169.
Kimmeridge Bay: J. W. Hulke .....G. T7..... 25. j. 390.
—— (Dorset): J. W. Hulke.....G. T7..... 26. j. 167, 172.
——: J. W. Hulke.....G. T7..... 26. j. 611.
——: J. W. Hulke.....G. T7..... 27. j. 440, 442.
——: J. W. Hulke .....G. T7..... 28. j. 34.
Kineton (Warwickshire): P. B. Brodie .....H. I. T4..... 30. j. 746.
Knaresborough: J. C. Ward .....K. L..... 25. j. 291.
Knowle (Warwickshire): P. B. Brodie .....H. I. T4..... 30. j. 746.
Lake District: H. A. Nicholson.....L. M. N. O. P. Q..... 25. j. 435.
——: H. A. Nicholson .....M. N. P..... 26. j. 599.
——: J. C. Ward .....B. R1..... 29. j. 422.
——: J. C. Ward .....B..... 30. j. 96.
——: D. Mackintosh .....B. R1..... 30. j. 174.
——: J. C. Ward .....B. R1..... 31. j. 152.
——: J. C. Ward.....O. P. Q..... 31. j. 568.
Lancashire: D. Mackintosh .....A. B. R1..... 25. j. 407.
——: T. M. Reade .....A..... 30. j. 27.
——: R. D. Darbishire.....A..... 30. j. 38.
—— (North): R. H. Tiddeman .....B..... 28. j. 471.
—— (North-west): D. Mackintosh .....L. R1..... 25. j. 280.
—— (West): C. E. De Rance .....B..... 26. j. 641.
—— (——): C. E. De Rance ..... A..... 26. j. 655.
Langton (Swanage): H. G. Seeley .....F. T7..... 31. j. 465.
Larne: G. V. Du Noyer .....A..... 25. j. 48.
Leicester: P. B. Brodie .....H. I. T4..... 30. j. 746.
Leyland (Lancashire): R. D. Darbishire .....A..... 30. j. 38.
Lincolnshire (North-west): Rev. J. E. Cross .....G. H. I..... 31. j. 115.
——: J. W. Judd.....E. G..... 26. j. 326.
Llanarmon (Denbighshire): D. Mackintosh.....B..... 30. j. 711.
Long Island (Hebrides): J. Geikie .....B..... 29. j. 532.
Lyme Regis: Sir P. de M. G. Egerton.....H. T6..... 27. j. 275.
——: Sir P. de M. G. Egerton .....H. T6..... 28. j. 233.
——: Sir. P. de M. G. Egerton (withdrawn) .....T6..... 28. j. 237.
Lynton: T. R. Fairbank (withdrawn) .....M..... 27. j. 33.
Midderidge (Durham): A. Hancock and R. Howse ..K. T6... 26. j. 556, 623.
——: A. Hancock and R. Howse .....T7..... 26. j. 556, 565.
Newhaven (Sussex): W. Whitaker .....D. E..... 27. j. 263.
Norfolk (East): R. B. Grantham .....A. R1..... 25. j. 258.
——: J. W. Flower .....A..... 25. j. 272, 449.
——: J. Prestwich .....B. T5..... 26. j. 281; 27. j. 115, 452.
——: Rev. J. Gunn .....B..... 26. j. 551.
Norfolk (East): W. Boyd Dawkins .....A. T9..... 28. j. 405.
Northampton: W. D. Herman.....G. S..... 27. j. 234.

Northamptonshire: J. W. Judd (withdrawn) ..... 25. j. 235.
——: Dr. T. Wright .....G. T3..... 26. j. 391.
——: S. Sharp .....G..... 26. j. 354; 29. j. 225.
Norwich: Searles Wood, Junr., and F. W. Harmer ..A. R1... 25. j. 259, 445.
Oreston: G. Busk .....B. T9..... 26. j. 457.
Pembrokeshire: H. Hicks .....N..... 31. j. 167.
Perton (Herefordshire): H. Woodward .....N. T4..... 27. j. 261.
Portland: Prof. J. Prestwich .....A. E. G..... 31. j. 29.
—— Bill (Dorset): W. Whitaker (withdrawn)..... 25. j. 305.
Portsdown Hill: J. Prestwich.....A..... 28. j. 38.
Portsmouth: C. J. A. Meyer .....D. T4..... 27. j. 74.
——: H. Woodward .....D. T4..... 27. j. 90.
——: H. Woodward .....D. T4..... 29. j. 25.
Potton: H. G. Seeley .....F. G. T7..... 30. j. 690.
Punfield (Dorset): J. W. Judd .....E. F..... 27. j. 207.
——: C. J. A. Meyer .....F..... 28. j. 243.
Raasay: J. Bryce .....G. H. N. O. P..... 29. j. 317.
——: R. Tate .....G. H. T2, 5..... 29. j. 339.
Radstock: R. Tate .....H. T5..... 31. j. 493.
Reading (Berks): T. Rupert Jones and C. C. King .....D..... 31. j. 451.
Rugby: J. M. Wilson .....A. B..... 26. j. 192.
——: J. M. Wilson .....G. H..... 31. j. 355.
St. David's Promontory (South Wales): Prof. R. Harkness and H. Hicks .... N..... 27. j. 384.
St. David's (South Wales): H. Hicks.....N. T2, 4, 5..... 29. j. 39.
—— (Pembrokeshire): H. Hicks.....N..... 31. j. 167.
——: J. Hopkinson and C. Lapworth .....N. T2..... 31. j. 631.
Scotland: R. Brown .....A. B. R1..... 26. j. 671.
——: J. W. Judd..... B. E. G. H. I. II. III. M. N. O. Q ..... 29. j. 97.
——: J. W. Judd.....E. G. N. P. Q..... 30. j. 220.
—— (East Coast): T. Davidson .....G. T5..... 29. j. 196.
Seaford (Sussex): W. Whitaker .....E..... 27. j. 92.
Severn Valley: T. G. B. Lloyd .....A. B..... 26. j. 202.
Shap-Fell (Westmoreland): R. Harkness .....B. P..... 26. j. 517.
Sheffield: H. C. Sorby .....L. T1..... 31. j. 458.
Sheppey: R. Owen .....D. T8..... 29. j. 511.
Shotover Hill (Oxfordshire): J. W. Mason.....G. T7..... 25. j. 218.
Shropshire: C. Callaway .....N..... 30. j. 196.
Skye: J. Bryce .....G. H. N. O. P..... 29. j. 317.
——: R. Tate.....G. H. T2, 5..... 29. j. 339.
Somerset: G. W. Ormerod .....I. S..... 25. j. 50.
——: W. A. Sanford.....B. T9..... 25. j. 444, 26. j. 124.
——: J. Buckman .....G. T5..... 29. j. 504.
Stoke Edith (Herefordshire): H. Woodward .....N. T4..... 27. j. 261.
Stratford-on-Avon (Warwickshire): P. B. Brodie....H. I. T4..... 30. j. 746.
Strontian (Argyleshire): R. H. Scott .....S..... 27. j. 372.
Sudbury (Suffolk): W. Whitaker .....B. D. E..... 30. j. 401.
Suffolk: J. W. Flower .....A..... 25. j. 272. 449.
——: E. R. Lankester .....II. T9..... 26. j. 493.
——: Rev. J. Gunn .....B..... 26. j. 551.
——: J. Prestwich.....B. T5..... 27. j. 115, 325, 452.
——: W. Boyd Dawkins .....A. T9..... 28. j. 405.
——: W. H. Flower.....T9..... 30. j. 1.
——: W. Whitaker.....B. D. E..... 30. j. 401.
Sussex: W. Whitaker .....E..... 27. j. 92.
——: W. Whitaker.....D. E..... 27. j. 263.
Sutherland: Sir R. I. Murchison ....G. H. M. N. O. P. Q. S..... 25. j. 314.
——: Rev. J. M. Joass .....G. H. M. N. O. P. Q. S..... 25. j. 317.

Swanage: H. G. Seeley .....F. T7..... 31. j. 465.
Thames Valley: Col. A. Lane Fox .....A. T9..... 28. j. 449.
Tideswell Dale (Derbyshire): Rev. J. M. Mello .....L. O. Q.... 26. j. 701.
Turnham Green; G. Busk .....A. T9..... 28. j. 465.
Ulleswater: H. A. Nicholson.....M. N. P..... 26. j. 599.
Wadsley (Sheffield): H. C. Sorby.....L. T1..... 31. j. 450.
Waldringfield: P. M. Duncan .....B. T2..... 27. j. 369.
Wales: H. Hicks.....N. T2. 4. 5.....28. j. 41, 173.
——: T. Rupert Jones.....T4..... 28. j. 183.
Wales and England: Prof. A. C. Ramsay.....R1..... 28. j. 148.
Wales (North): D. Mackintosh .....B. R1..... 30. j. 174.
—— (——): D. C. Davies .....N. S ..... 31. j. 57.
—— (South): H. Hicks .....N. T2. 4. 5..... 29. j. 39.
Warminster: C. J. A. Meyer.....E..... 30. j. 369.
Warwick: L. C. Miall .....I. T7..... 30. j. 417.
Wastdale-Crag (Westmoreland): R. Harkness.....B. P..... 26. j. 517.
Waveney River: R. B. Grantham .....A. R1..... 25. j. 258.
Weald: S. V. Wood, Jun. .....A. B. R1..... 27. j. 3.
Welsh Borders: D. Mackintosh.....A. R1..... 29. j. 351.
Wensleydale: L. C. Miall .....L T7..... 30. j. 775.
Westmoreland: R. Harkness .....B. P..... 26. j. 517.
——: R. H. Tiddeman .....B..... 28. j. 471.
——: J. C. Ward .....B. R1..... 31. j. 152.
Weymouth (Dorset): J. W. Hulke.....G. T7..... 30. j. 16.
——: Prof. J. Prestwich .....A. E. G..... 31. j. 29.
Wight, Isle of: Prof. T. H. Huxley .....F. T7..... 26. j. 3.
——, ——: T. Codrington .....A. B. R1..... 26. j. 528.
——, ——: J. W. Hulke .....F. T7..... 27. j. 199, 30. j 516.
——, ——: H. G. Seeley .....F. T7..... 31. j. 461.
Windy Knoll (Derbyshire): W. Boyd Dawkins .....B. T9..... 31. j. 246.
Woodbridge: P. M. Duncan .....B. T2..... 29. j. 503.
Woolhope (Herefordshire): Rev. P. B. Brodie ....N. T1. T4..... 27. j. 256.
Wrekin: C. Callaway.....N..... 30. j. 196.
Yare River: R. B. Grantham .....A. R1..... 25. j. 258.
Yorkshire: J. W. Judd.....E. G..... 26. j. 326.
——: Rev. J. F. Blake.....H. T2, 3, 4, 5, 7. ..... 28. j. 132.
——: Prof. T. Rupert Jones .....H. T4..... 28. j. 146.
——: J. R. Dakyns.....A. B. L..... 28. j. 382.
——: R. H. Tiddeman .....B..... 28. j. 471.
Yorkshire, Eastern: R. Mortimer.....E..... 31. j. 111.
Yorkshire, Western: J. G. Goodchild .....B. IV. O. P. Q..... 31. j. 565.
Yorkshire Wolds: R. Mortimer .....E..... ..... 29. j. 417.

Europe.

Alps (Canton de Vaud): E. B. Tawney . .....G. T5..... 25. j. 305.
—— (——): T. Davidson .....T5..... 25. j. 305.
——: Prof. E. Suess..... .L. T2..... 26. jm. 3.
——: Rev. T. G. Bonney .....B. R1..... 27. j. 312.
—— (N. E.): Rev. T. G. Bonney .....R1..... 29. j. 382.
——: B. Gastaldi.....R1..... 29. j. 396.
Apennines, Central: Dr. C. A. Zittel .....E. G. H..... 25. jm. 10.
Arctic Regions: O. Heer.....C. E. L. T1..... 25. jm. 11.
Austria: Dr. G. C. Laube.....II. T3..... 25. jm. 15.
——: D. Stur .....A. T5..... 28. jm. 3.
Baden (Austria): D. Stur .....A. T5..... 28. jm. 3.

Bakony (Hungary): M. J. Boeckh .....T5..... 29. jm. 1.
Balin (Cracovia): M. Neumayr .....G. T5..... 26. jm. 9.
Bathony Forest (S. W. Hungary): Dr. E. von Mojsisovics and M. von Hantken .....H. I..... 26. jm. 10.
Bear Island: Prof. O. Heer .....L. M. T1..... 27. j. 1; 28. j. 161.
——: J. W. Dawson .....L. M. T1..... 29. j. 24.
Bessarabia: Prof. Reuss .....II. T2..... 25. jm. 14.
Braunau (Bohemia): Dr. D. Stur .....M. T1..... 29. jm. 3.
Calabria: T. Fuchs .....E. H..... 28. jm. 12.
Carniola: C. von Ettingshausen ..... II. T1..... 27. jm. 4.
Carpathian Range: Dr. G. Stache and Dr. M. Neumayr..D. E. G. P.. 25. jm. 7.
Christiania: W. D. Brögger and H. H. Reusch .....R1. S..... 30. j. 750.
Corinth, Isthmus of: Prof. Ansted .....C. P. S..... 29. j. 360.
Cracovia: M. Neumayr .....G. T5..... 26. jm. 9.
Czekehaza (N. Hungary): H. Wolf .....II. T1..... 25. jm. 5.
Dieppe (Normandy): W. Whitaker .....D. E..... 27. j. 263.
Eibiswald: D. Stur .....D. T1..... 25. jm. 4.
——: Prof. C. Peters .....T7..... 25. jm. 13.
Engadine: Rev. T. G. Bonney .....B. R1..... 30. j. 479.
Europe, Northern: J. W. Judd .....E. G..... 26. j. 326.
——, Western: P. M. Duncan.....II. III. R1. T2..... 26. j. 51.
France, N.-W., S.-W., and S. of: Prof. H. Coquand.....E..... 25. j. 237.
Gerace (Calabria): T. Fuchs .....E. H..... 28. jm. 12.
Gozo: J. W. Hulke.....T7..... 27. j. 29.
Grünbach: Dr. E. Bunzel .....E. T7..... 26. j. 394.
Hallstatt (Austria): Dr. E. von Mojsisovics .....I. T5..... 29. jm. 7.
Heidelberg: Prof. M. N. Benecke .....G. H. I. K. M. P. Q..... 26. jm. 16.
Homonona (N. Hungary): M. Paul .....H. I..... 25. jm. 17.
Hungary: Dr. G. C. Laube .....II. T3..... 25. jm. 15.
——, N.: M. Paul.....H. I..... 25. jm. 17.
——, N.: H. Wolf .....II..... 25. jm. 5.
——, S.-W.: Dr. E. von Mojsisovics and M. von Hantken..H. I... 26. jm. 10.
——: M. J. Boeckh .....T5..... 29. jm. 1.
Istria: Dr. G. Stache .....H..... 28. jm. 12.
——: Dr. G. Stache .....T2..... 29. jm. 3.
Italian Peninsula: Prof. E. Suess .....C. H. I. M. O. P. S..... 28. jm. 8.
Kalamaki (Greece): Prof. Ansted .....C. P. S..... 29. j. 360.
Kischenew (Bessarabia): Prof. Reuss.....II. T2..... 25. jm. 14.
Kissingen: Dr. F. Sandberger .....I. K. S..... 25. j. 4.
Klin (Moscow): Dr. H. Trautschold .....E. T1..... 28. jm. 4.
Laudach Lake (Upper Austria): Dr. Mojsisovics and Dr. W. Schlœnbach .... A. D. E. H..... 25. jm. 2.
Lofoten Islands: Rev. T. G. Bonney .....O. P..... 26. j. 623.
Lozère (France): C. Martins.....A. Q..... 25. j. 46.
Malaga: Don M. d'Orueta .....C. II. G. H..... 27. j. 109, 28. j. 148, 492.
Malta: Dr. A. A. Caruana .....T9..... 26. j. 434.
Messina: T. Fuchs .....E. H..... 28. jm. 12.
Moletein (Moravia): O. Heer .....E. T1..... 25. jm. 11.
Monte Rosa: Rev. T. G. Bonney .....B. R1..... 30. j. 479.
Moravia: O. Heer .....E. T1..... 25. jm. 11.
Moscow: Dr. H. Trautschold .....E. T1..... 28. jm. 4.
Naples: G. Seguenza .....II. T5..... 27. jm. 3.
Normandy: W. Whitaker .....D. E..... 27. j. 263.
Oberburg (Styria): A. W. Waters .....D..... 30. j. 339.
Odenwald (Heidelberg): Prof. M. N. Benecke....G. H. I. K. M. P. Q..... 26. jm. 16.
Old World, Seas of: M. Delesse .....R1..... 26. jm. 5.
Ottendorf (Bohemia): Dr. D. Stur.....M. T1..... 29. jm. 3.

Palhères (France): C. Martins ..... A. Q. ..... 25. j. 46.
Paris: Prof. A. Gaudry ..... A. T9. ..... 28. j. 491.
Podernuovo: E. J. Beor ..... C. S. ..... 25. j. 260.
Radoboj: Prof. C. von Ettingshausen ..... II. T1. ..... 26. jm. 13.
Rigi (Switzerland): F. J. Kaufmann ..... II. ..... 29. jm. 5.
Rhine: A. C. Ramsay ..... R1. ..... 30. j. 81.
Roumelia: Prof. F. von Hochstetter ..... A. J. D. E. M. ..... 26. jm. 1
Russia in Europe: Sir R. I. Murchison .... C. G. L. N. P. R1. S. T2, 5. .... 25. jm. 1.
Sagor: C. von Ettingshausen ..... II. T1. ..... 27. j. 4.
Sicily: T. F. S. Mottura ..... B. C. D. ..... 28. jm. 10.
Silesia, Lower: Dr. E. Tietze ..... L. T3. 4, 6. ..... 26. jm. 13.
Solenhofen: Prof. K. von. Seebach ..... G. T4. ..... 29. jm. 3.
Spitzbergen: G. C. Laube ..... I. ..... 25. jm. 18.
Sporades: A. Biliotti ..... R2. ..... 30. j. 1.
Styria: D. Stur ..... D. T1. ..... 25. jm. 4.
——: Prof. C. Peters ..... T7. ..... 25. jm. 13.
——: D. Stur ..... II. T9. ..... 28. jm. 3.
——: Prof. C. Peters ..... C. T9. ..... 28. jm. 4.
——: A. W. Waters ..... D. ..... 30. j. 339.
Switzerland: F. J. Kaufmann ..... II. ..... 29. jm. 5.
Titano, Monte: A. Manzoni ..... C. T2, 3, 5. 6. ..... 29. jm. 1.
Traun Lake (Upper Austria): Dr. E. Mojsisovics and Dr. W. Schlœnbach .... A. D. E. H. .... 25. jm. 2.
Vaud (Canton de): E. B. Tawney and T. Davidson .... G. T5. .... 25. j. 305.
Venetia: Baron A. de Zigno ..... C. T9. ..... 29. jm. 5.
Vesuvius: T. Fuchs ..... P. S. ..... 25. jm. 9.
——: H. Wolf ..... Q. S. ..... 25. jm. 16.
——: Earl Granville ..... Q. ..... 28. j. 396.
Vicentine: T. Fuchs ..... D. T5. ..... 25. jm. 9.
Vienna: C. Griesbach ..... E. G. H. I. ..... 25. jm. 1.
Volterra: E. G. Beor ..... C. S. ..... 25. j. 260.
Wetterau (N.-W. Germany): C. von Ettingshausen .... C. T1. .... 25. jm. 4.
Zlambach (Austria): Dr. E. von Mojsisovics ..... I. T5. ..... 29. jm. 7.

Asia.

Aleutian Islands: E. von Eichwald ..... C. E. N. P. ..... 28. jm. 7.
Altaï: B. von Cotta ..... A. IV. P. Q. S. ..... 25. jm. 12.
——: H. B. Geinitz ..... L. T1. ..... 28. jm. 3.
Arabia Petræa: H. Bauerman ..... A. C. D. E. I. P. Q. S. ..... 25. j. 17.
——: T. Rupert Jones ..... T2. ..... 25. j. 38.
——, North-west: J. Milne ..... D. E. P. Q. ..... 31. j. 1.
Asia, Eastern: T. W. Kingsmill ..... A. R1. ..... 27. j. 376.
Bombay: G. T. Clark ..... P. ..... 25. j. 163.
Cachar: Dr. Oldham and R. Mallet ..... R2. ..... 28. j. 255.
Cambay: A. Rogers ..... A. II. O. P. Q. ..... 25. j. 441, 26. j. 118.
Caspian Sea: E. von Eichwald ..... E. H. ..... 28. jm. 11.
Chaderkul: F. Stoliczka ..... A. II. I. P. ..... 30. j. 574.
China: T. W. Kingsmill ..... A. B. I. L. M. Q. ..... 25. j. 119.
——: Prof. R. Owen ..... T9. ..... 26. j. 417.
——, North: T. W. Kingsmill ..... A. R1. ..... 27. j. 376.
Himalaya: A. B. Wynne ..... II. E. G. I. N. O. P. Q. ..... 30. j. 61.
India: G. T. Clark ..... P. ..... 25. j. 163.
— —: A. B. Wynne ..... II. E. G. I. N. O. P. Q. ..... 30. j. 61.

India: H. F. Blanford .....G. H. I. K. P. R1. T1..... ... 31. j. 519.
——, Northern: T. Login.....R1..... 27. j. 451; 28. j. 186.
——, Western: A. Rogers .....A. H. O. P. Q..... 25. j. 441; 26. j. 118.
Indus, Upper Basin of: F. Drew .....A. B. R1..... 29. j. 441.
Kaianoma: F. O. Adams .....L..... 25. j. 254.
Karakash (Turkestan): F. Stoliczska .....O. S..... 30. j. 568.
Kara-kum: G. von Helmersen .....A. T5..... 25. jm. 8.
Kashgar: F. Stoliczka.....E. L. O. S..... 30. j. 571.
Kazirún (Persia): A. H. Schindler .....R1..... 29. j. 381.
Khabooshan: Minister at Teheran .....R2..... 28. j. 271.
Mangischlak (Caspian Sea): E. von. Eichwald .....E. H..... 28. jm. 11.
Mekran Coast: Lieut. A. W. Stiffe .....D. P..... 30. j. 50.
Old World, Seas of: M. Delesse .....R1..... 26. jm. 5.
Persia, Central: W. T. Blanford .....A. B. R1..... 29. j. 493.
Punjâb, Upper: A. B. Wynne .....H. E. G. I. N. O. P. Q..... 30. j. 61.
Salsette: G. T. Clark .....P..... 25. j. 163.
Shahidulla: F. Stoliczka.....E. L. O. S..... 30. j. 571.
Siberia, N.-W.: Sir R. I. Murchison....C. G. L. N. P. R1. S. T2, 5... 25. j. 1.
——: T. Belt.....R1..... 30. j. 490.
Sinai: P. M. Duncan.....E. T3, 5..... 25. j. 44.
Sinaitic Peninsula: J. Milne.....D. E. P. Q..... 31. j. 1.
Thian-Shan: F. Stoliczka .....A. H. I. P..... 30. j. 574.
Turkestan: F. Stoliczka.....O. S..... 30. j. 568.
Umballa: T. Login .....R1..... 27. j. 451; 28. j. 186.
Yangtse (China): T. W. Kingsmill .....A. B. I. L. M. Q..... 25. j. 119.
Yarkund: G. Henderson.....R1..... 28. j. 402.
——: F. Stoliczka .....E. L. O. S..... 30. j. 571.
Yezo: F. O. Adams .....L..... 25. j. 254.

Australia &c.

Australia: C. Moore.....E. G. H. I. T1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, ... 26. j. 1, 226
——: P. M. Duncan .....H. Q. T2..... 26. j. 284.
——: Dr. G. Krefft .....T9..... 26. j. 415.
——: R. Etheridge, Jun. .....H. T3..... 31. j. 444.
——: Prof. P. M. Duncan .....C. T2..... 31. j. 673.
Bingera: A. Liversidge.....A. B. L. N. P..... 31. j. 489.
Cape-York Peninsula: A. Rattray.....A. P. Q..... 25. j. 297.
Hawaii: Rev. C. G. Williamson .....P..... 25. j. 432.
Lal-Lal (Australia): R. Etheridge, Jun. ....B. C. D. N. P. Q.... 29. j. 565.
Mount Tarrangower: G. H. Ulrich.....N. Q. S..... 25. j. 326.
Mudgee: A. Liversidge.....A. B. L. N. P..... 31. j. 489.
New Caledonia: G. M. Stephen .....S..... 28. j. 42.
New England (New South Wales). G. H. F. Ulrich ....P. Q. S..... 29. j. 5.
New South Wales: C. Moore ..E. G. H. I. T1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6..... 26. j. 2, 261.
—— ——: G. M. Stephen .....S..... 28. j. 42.
New Zealand: F. W. Hutton.....H. III. P..... 25. j. 13.
——: T. H. C. Hood.....H. E. T7..... 26. j. 409.
——: Capt. F. W. Hutton .....A. H. E. P..... 29. j. 372.
——: Prof. P. M. Duncan.....D. T2.....31. j. 675.
Nga Tutura (New Zealand): F. W. Hutton .....H. III. P..... 25. j. 13.
Nuggetty Reef (Mount Tarrangower): G. H. F. Ulrich..N. Q. S... 25. j. 326.
Queensland: R. Daintree .....A. E. G. L. M. O. P. Q. S..... 28. j. 271.
——: R. Carruthers.....T1..... 28. j. 350.
——: R. Etheridge .....E. L. M. O. T5..... 28. j. 317.
——: T. F. Gregory.....O. Q. S..... 29. j. 1.

Rocky River (New South Wales): C. Moore .....T1, 4..... 26. j. 2, 261.
Tasmania: S. H. Wintle .....L. P. R1..... 29. j. 33.
——: C. Gould .....O. P. S..... 31. j. 109.
——: Prof. P. M. Duncan .....D. T2..... 31. j. 677.
Victoria: F. von Müller and R. Brough Smyth .....T1.....26. j. 610.
—— (Australia): R. Etheridge, Jun. .....II. T3..... 31. j. 444.
Waipara River (New Zealand): T. H. C. Hood.....II. E. T7..... 26. j. 409.

Africa.

Abyssinia: W. T. Blanford .....R1..... 25. j. 401.
Africa (North): Prof. H. Coquand .....E..... 25. j. 237.
—— (——): R. Etheridge .....C. T3..... 28. j. 97.
—— (South-eastern): Dr. Sutherland .....N. P. Q. S..... 25. j. 169.
—— (South): G. W. Stow (Part I.) .....II. G. R1..... 27. j. 28, 497.
—— (——): G. Grey .....I. L. O. S. T1, 7..... 27. j. 49.
—— (——): G. W. Stow (Parts II. and III.) ....R1..... 27. j. 50, 523, 534.
—— (——): C. L. Griesbach .....E. I. L. O. P. Q. T1, 3, 5..... 27. j. 53.
—— (——): Dr. J. Shaw .....A. O. P. S..... 28. j. 21.
—— (——): E. J. Dunn .....S..... 30. j. 54.
—— (——): Prof. N. S. Maskylene and Dr. W. Flight ....S..... 30. j. 406.
Algiers: G. Maw .....II. I. O..... 30. j. 105.
Cairo: Prof. R. Owen .....D. T9..... 31. j. 100.
Cape Colony: T. Rupert Jones .....M. T4, 5..... 28. j. 28.
Cape of Good Hope: G. Gilfillan .....S..... 27. j. 72.
——: H. Woodward .....T4..... 29. j. 31.
——: R. Pinchin.....II. G. I. L. M. P. Q..... 31. j. 106.
Egypt: T. Rupert Jones .....T2..... 25. j. 38.
——: H. Bauerman and C. Le Neve Foster.....D. S. T2..... 25. j. 40.
Fezzan: M. Coumbary .....S..... 26. j. 415.
Great Atlas; G. Maw .....A. C. E. O. P..... 28. j. 85.
Griqualand (West): G. W. Stow .....G. O. P. S. T7..... 29. j. 407.
—— (——): G. W. Stow .....R1..... 30. j. 581.
—— (——): T. Rupert Jones .....R1..... 30. j. 581.
Mokattam (near Cairo): Prof. R. Owen .....D. T9..... 31. j. 100.
Morocco: G. Maw .....A. C. E. O. P..... 28. j. 85.
Natal: Dr. Sutherland .....K..... 26. j. 514.
——: C. L. Griesbach .....E. I. L. O. P. Q. T1, 3, 5..... 27. j. 53.
Nubia: R. Tate .....L..... 28. j. 404.
Saffe (North Africa): R. Etheridge.....C. T3..... 28. j. 97.
Sahara: G. Maw .....II. I. O..... 30. j. 105.
Vaal River (South Africa): G. W. Stow.....S..... 28. j. 3.
—— (——): T. Rupert Jones.....S..... 28. j. 17.
Witzenberg Flats (Cape Colony): T. Rupert Jones ....M. T4, 5... 28. j. 28.

America, North.

America (North): J. W. Dawson .....L. M. T1..... 29. j. 24.
—— (——): Prof. H. A. Nicholson .....N. T2..... 30. j. 499.
—— (Central North): G. M. Dawson....A. B. I. M. N. O. P. Q... 31. j. 603.
Arisaig (Nova Scotia): Rev. D. Honeyman .....L. N..... 26. j. 490.
——: Prof. T. Rupert Jones .....T4..... 26. j. 492.
Canada: Prof. J. W. Dawson .....N. S..... 25. j. 406; 26. j. 112.
——: J. W. Dawson.....L. M. T4, 6, 7..... 26. j. 166.

Canada: Rev. W. Bleasdell .....A..... 26. j. 669.
——: Rev. W. Bleasdell .....A..... 28. j. 392.
——: H. A. Nicholson .....N. T5..... 31. j. 543.
—— (West): T. C. Wallbridge .....A. N. S..... 25. j. 261.
Carolina (North): Col. C. W. Jenks.....S..... 30. j. 303.
Culsagee (North Carolina): Col. C. W. Jenks .....S..... 30. j. 303.
Greenland: Embassay at Copenhagen .....S..... 28. j. 1.
——: Prof. Nordenskiöld .....Q. R. S..... 28. j. 44.
——: M. Daubrée .....S..... 28. jm. 5.
Hastings County (Canada West): T. C. Wallbridge ....A. N. S... 25. j. 261.
Lake Superior: H. A. Nicholson .....I. K. N. O. P. S..... 29. j. 16.
Macon County (North Carolina): Col. C. W. Jenks .....S..... 30. j. 303.
New Brunswick: H. Y. Hind .....L. M. N. O..... 26. j. 468.
Newfoundland: J. H. Kerr .....B..... 26. j. 704.
——: J. Milne .....L. M. N. S..... 30. j. 722.
Nova Scotia: S. H. Scudder .....L. T4..... 25. j. 441.
——: H. Y. Hind .....L. M. N. O..... 26. j. 468.
——: Rev. D. Honeyman .....L. N..... 26. j. 490.
——: J. W. Dawson.....K. L..... 30. j. 209.
Prince-Edward Island: J. W. Dawson .....K. L..... 30. j. 209.
Shabendowan: H. A. Nicholson .....I. K. N. O. P. S..... 29. j. 16.
Texas: A. R. Roessler .....H. E. K. L. N. S..... 25. jm. 5.
Thunder Bay: H. A. Nicholson .....I. K. N. O. P. S..... 29. j. 16.

America, South.

Caratal Gold-field: C. Le Neve Foster.....A. O. Q. S..... 25. j. 336.
Fernando Noronha: A. Rattray .....P. Q..... 28. j. 31.
Guiana: J. G. Sawkins .....A. O. P. Q..... 27. j. 419.
Guyana (Venezuela): R. Tate .....C. E. O. P. S..... 25. j. 343.
Venezuela: R. Tate.....C. E. O. P. S..... 25. j. 343.

West Indies.

Bequia: G. M. Browne.....R..... 25. j. 12.
St. Domingo: F. Ruschhaupt .....C. S..... 25. j. 256.
Trinidad: R. J. L. Guppy .....O. T2..... 25. j. 413.
West-India Islands: P. M. Duncan .....D. T2..... 29. j. 548.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

The ** indicate that the Author's name will be found in the Alphabetical Lists of the Divisions to which the Letters at the Head and Foot of the Columns in which they appear refer; in the Columns R and T the numbers of the Subdivisions are substituted.

A. Recent.	E. Cretaceous.	K. Permian.	O. Metamorphic.	S. Mining and Mineralogy.
B. Pliocene.	F. Wealden.	L. Carboniferous.	P. Volcanic.	T. Palæontology.
C. Miocene.	G. Oolite.	M. Devonian.	Q. Plutonic.	1. Plantæ; 2. Amorphozoa, &c.; 3. Echinodermata; 4. Articulata; 5. Mollusca; 6. Pisces; 7. Reptilia; 8. Aves; 9. Mammalia.
D. Eocene.	H. Lias.	N. Silurian, &c.	R. Physical Geography, Topographical and Practical Geology, Earthquakes, and Miscellaneous.	
II. Tertiary	I. Rhætic & Trias.	IV. Palæozoic.		
	III. Secondary.			

A.	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Adams, F. O.													*									
Allport, S.													*					*			*	
Ansted, Prof.			*															*			*	
Argyll, Duke of	*																		*			
B.																						
Baily, W. H.			*												*							1, 2.
Bauerman, H.	*		*	*		*			*								*	*	*		*	2.
Belt, T.																				*		
Benecke, M. N.								*	*	*		*		*				*	*			
Beor, E. J.			*																		*	
Billings, E.																						4.
Biliotti, A.																				*		
Blake, Rev. J. F.								*	*													2, 3, 4, 5, 7.
Blanford, H. F.								*	*	*		*						*		*		1.
Blanford, W. T.	*	*																		*		
Bleasdell, Rev. W.	*																					
Boeckh, M. J.																						5.
Bonney, Rev. T. G.		*															*	*		*		
Boué, A.																						1.
Bristow, H. W.																						
Brodie, Rev. P. B.									*	*					*							1, 4.
Brögger, W. C.																				*	*	
Brown, R.	*	*																		*		
Browne, G. M.																				*		
Bryce, Dr. J.								*	*						*		*	*				
Buckman, J.								*														5.
Bunzel, Dr. E.						*																7.
Busk, G.	*	*										*										9.
C.																						
Callaway, C.															*							
Campbell, J. F.		*																		*		
	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Carruthers, W.				*																		1.
Caruana, D. J. A.																						9.
Clark, G. T.																		*				
Codrington, T.	*	*																		*		
Coquand, Prof. H.						*																
Cotta, B. v.	*															*		*	*		*	
Coumbary, M.																					*	
Cross, Rev. J. E.								*	*	*												
D.																						
Daintree, R.	*					*		*					*	*			*	*	*		*	
Dakyns, J. R.	*	*											*									
Darbishire, R. D.	*																					
Daubrée, M.																					*	
Davidson, T.								*		*												5.
Davies, D. C.															*						*	
Dawkins, W. B.	*	*																				9.
Dawson, Prof. J. W.												*	*	*	*						*	1, 4, 6, 7.
Dawson, G. M.	*	*								*				*	*		*	*	*			
Delesse, M.																				*		
D'Orueta, M.			*		*			*	*													
De Rance, C. E.	*	*																				
Drayson, Lieut.-Col.		*																		*		
Drew, F.	*	*																		*		
Duncan, Dr. P. M.		*	*	*	*	*						*		*						*	*	2, 3, 5.
Dunn, E. J.																					*	
Du Noyer, G.	*																					
E.																						
Edgell, A. W.										*												5.
Egerton, Sir P. de M.									*													6.
Eichwald, E. v.			*			*			*						*			*				
Etheridge, R.			*			*				*			*	*			*					3, 5.
Etheridge, R., jun.		*	*	*	*										*			*	*			3.
Ettingshausen, Professor C. v.			*		*																	1.
F.																						
Fairbank, F. R.														*								
Fisher, Rev. O.						*												*		*	*	
Flight, Dr. W.																					*	
Flower, J. W.	*																					
Flower, W. H.																						9.
Fordham, H. G.						*																
Foster, Dr. C. Le Neve	*			*													*	*	*		*	2.
Fox, Col. L.	*																					9.
Fuchs, Prof.				*		*			*									*			*	5.
	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

G.	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Gastaldi, Prof.																				*		
Gaudry, Prof. A.	*																					9.
Geikie, A.																		*				
Geikie, J.		*																				
Geinitz, Prof.													*									1.
Gilfillan, G.																					*	
Goodchild, J. G.		*										*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
Göppert, Dr.																					*	
Gould, C.																	*	*			*	
Grantham, R. B.	*																			*		
Granville, Earl of																			*			
Green, A. H.		*															*	*				
Gregory, T. F.																	*		*		*	
Grey, G.										*			*				*				*	1, 7.
Griesbach, C. L.						*		*	*	*			*				*	*	*		*	1, 3, 5.
Gunn, Rev. J.		*																				
Guppy, R. J. L.																	*					2.
H.																						
Hancock, A.												*										6, 7.
Hantken, M. v. E.									*	*												
Harkness, Prof. R.		*																*				
Harmer, F. W.	*																			*		
Hawkshaw, J. C.	*																					
Heer, O.			*			*							*	*								1.
Helmersen, G. v.	*																					5.
Henderson, Dr. G.																						
Herman, W. D.								*												*		
Hicks, H.															*						*	2, 4, 5.
Hind, H. Y.													*	*	*		*					
Hochstetter, F. v.	*		*	*		*								*								
Holden, J. S.			*			*												*			*	1.
Honeyman, Rev. D.													*		*							
Hood, T. H. C.					*	*																7.
Hopkinson, J.															*							2.
Howse, R.												*										6, 7.
Hudleston, W. H.															*						*	
Hulke, J. W.							*	*														7.
Hull, Prof. E.	*									*		*	*		*							
Hutton, Capt. F. W.	*				*	*					*							*				
Huxley, Prof. T. H.							*			*												7, 8.
Hyde, S.														*							*	
J.																						
Jamieson, T. F.		*															*	*	*	*		
Jenks, Col. C. W.																					*	
Jenzsch, G.																			*			1, 2.
	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Joass, Rev. J. M.								*	*					*	*		*	*	*		*	
Jones, Prof. T. R.	*			*		*			*				*	*						*	*	2, 4, 5.
Judd, J. W.		*			*	*	*	*		*	*	*		*	*		*	*	*	*		
Jukes-Browne, A. J.						*														*		
K.																						
Kalkbrenner, M. R.																						1.
Kaufmann, M. F. J.					*																	
Kerr, J. H.		*																				
King, C. C.				*																		
King, Prof. W.															*							2.
Kingsmill, T. W.	*	*								*			*	*					*	*		
Kreift, G.																						9.
L.																						
Lankester, E. R.					*																	5, 9.
Lapworth, C.															*							2.
Laube, Dr. G.					*					*											*	3.
Liversidge, A.	*	*											*		*			*				
Lloyd, T. G. B.	*	*																				
Lobley, J. K.																						5.
Login, T.																				*		
Lucas, J.																					*	
M.																						
Mackintosh, D.	*	*											*							*	*	
Mallet, R.																		*		*		
Manzoni, M. A.			*																			2, 3, 5, 6.
Martins, M.	*																		*			
Maskelyne, Prof. N. S.																					*	
Mason, J. W.						*		*														7.
Maw, G.	*		*		*	*				*							*	*				
Mello, Rev. J. M.		*										*	*				*		*			
Meyer, C. J. A.				*		*	*															4.
Miall, L. C.										*			*									6, 7.
Milne, J.				*		*							*	*	*			*	*			
Mitchell, W. S.								*														
Mojsisovics, E.	*			*		*			*	*												5.
Moore, C.						*		*	*	*												1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Morgans, M													*								*	
Mortimer, M.						*																
Mottura, T. S. F.		*	*	*																		
	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Müller, F.																						1.
Murchison, Sir R. I.			*					*	*				*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	2, 5.
Murphy, J. J.																		*		*		
N.																						
Neumayr, Dr. M.				*		*		*										*				5.
Nicholson, Prof. H. A.										*		*	*	*	*		*	*	*		*	2, 5.
Nicol, Prof. J.																				*		5.
Nordenskiöld, Professor A. E.																			*	*	*	
O.																						
Oldham, Dr.																				*		
Ormerod, G. W.										*									*	*		
Orueta, *see* D'Orueta																						
Owen, Prof. R.				*																		7, 8, 9.
P.																						
Parker, W. K.	*					*																2.
Paul, M.									*	*												
Pennington, R.		*																				
Peters, Prof. C.			*																			7, 9.
Phillips, J. A.													*	*	*		*	*	*		*	
Pinchin, R.					*			*		*			*	*				*	*			
Prestwich, J.	*	*				*		*														5.
Price, F. G. H.						*																
R.																						
Ramsay, Prof. A. C.									*			*		*	*					*		
Rattray, Dr. A.	*																	*	*			
Reade, J. M.	*																					
Reusch, H. H.																				*	*	
Reuss, A.					*																	2.
Reytt, K.																					*	
Richter, M. P.														*								4.
Roessler, A. R.					*	*						*	*		*						*	
Rogers, A.	*				*												*	*	*			
Rowney, T. H.															*							2.
Ruschhaupt, F.			*																		*	
Rutley, F.																					*	
	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

S.	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Salter, J. W.															*							4.
Sandberger, D. F.										*		*									*	
Sanford, W. A.		*																				9.
Sawkins, J. G.	*																*	*	*			
Schindler, A. H.																				*		
Schlœnbach, W.	*			*		*			*													
Scott, R. H.																					*	
Scudder, S. H.													*									4.
Seebach, Prof. K. v.								*														4.
Seeley, H. G.				*		*	*	*														7, 8.
Seguenza, Prof. G.					*																	5.
Sharp, S.								*														
Shaw, Dr. G.	*																*	*			*	
Shone, W.	*																					2.
Smyth, R. B.																						1.
Sollas, W. J.						*														*	*	2.
Sorby, H. C.													*									1.
Stache, G.				*		*		*	*									*				2.
Stephen, G. M.																					*	
Stiffe, Lieut. A. W.				*														*				
Stoliczka, F.	*				*	*				*			*				*	*			*	
Stow, G. W.					*			*									*	*		*	*	7.
Stur, D.	*			*	*									*							{	1, 5, 6, 9.
Suess, E.			*						*	*			*	*			*	*			*	2.
Sutherland, Dr.												*			*			*	*		*	
T.																						
Tate, R.			*			*		*	*				*				*	*			*	1, 2, 5.
Tawney, E.								*														5.
Tiddeman, R. H.		*																				
Tietze, E.													*								{	3, 4, 6.
Topley, W.							*			*			*							*		
Trautschold, Dr. H.						*																1.
Trevelyan, Sir W. C.																				*		
Tylor, A.	*	*																		*		5.
U.																						
Ulrich, Dr. G. H. F.															*			*	*		*	
Unger, E.					*																	1.
W.																						
Waagen, W.																						5.
Wallbridge, T. C.	*														*						*	
	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Ward, J. C.		*										*	*				*	*	*	*		
Ward, Dr. O.						*														*		
Waters, A. W.				*																		
Whitaker, W.		*		*		*				*										*		7.
Whitnell, S. J.																				*		
Willemoes Sühm, Dr.																						6.
Williamson, Rev. C. G.																		*				
Wilson, J. M.	*	*						*	*													
Wiltshire, Rev. T.						*															1, 2, 3, 5, 7.	
Wintle, S. H.													*					*		*		
Wolf, H.					*														*		*	1.
Wood, S. V., jun.	*	*																		*		
Woodward, H.				*											*						4, 7, 9.	
Wright, Dr. T.								*							*							3.
Wynne, A. B.					*	*		*		*					*		*	*	*			
Y.																						
Young, Messrs.													*									2.
Z.																						
Zigno, Baron			*																			9.
Zittel, C. A.						*		*	*													
	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

Publications to be had of the Geological Society, Burlington House.

TRANSACTIONS.	Reduced Price to the Fellows. £	s.	d.
Vol. II. Part 1	1	4	0
,, Part 2	1	6	0
,, Part 3	0	3	6
,, Supplement	0	0	0
Vol. III. Part 1	0	8	0
,, Part 2	0	4	0
Vol. V. Part 1	0	6	3
Vol. VI. Part 1	0	5	0
Vol. VII. Part 2	0	3	0
,, Part 4	0	10	0

QUARTERLY JOURNAL. (Vols. III. to XXXI. inclusive)

Price to Fellows, 12s. 6d. each (Vols. XV., XXIII., and XXX. 10s. 6d.), or gratis.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO THE TRANSACTIONS, JOURNAL, &c., by G. W. Ormerod, Esq. New Edition, to the end of 1858. Price 4s. 6d. Fellows, 2s. 6d. [Postage 5d.]

A SUPPLEMENT TO THIS INDEX, including publications from 1859 to the end of 1875. Price 1s. 6d. To Fellows, 1s. [Postage 1d.]

GEOLOGICAL MAP OF ENGLAND AND WALES, in 6 Sheets, by G. B. Greenough, Esq. New and Revised Edition. Price to Fellows, in sheets, £1 2s. Single sheets may be purchased at the following prices:—No. 1, 4s. 6d.; No. 2, 3s. 6d.; No. 3, 10s. 6d.; No. 4, 8s.; No. 5, 12s.; No. 6, 7s. 6d.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

First Supplementary Catalogue, 1850	Price to Fellows	2s. 6d.
Alphabetical Second Supplementary Catalogue, 1860	,,	2s. 6d.
Third Supplementary Catalogue, 1882	,,	2s. 6d.

THE GEOLOGY OF NEW ZEALAND,

Translated by Dr. C. F. FISCHER, from the works of MM. HOCHSTETTER and PETERMANN. With an Atlas of Six Maps.

Fellows may purchase one copy of this book at Two Shillings; additional copies will be charged Four Shillings.

SECOND SUPPLEMENT

TO THE SECOND EDITION

OF A

CLASSIFIED INDEX

TO THE

TRANSACTIONS, PROCEEDINGS,

AND

QUARTERLY JOURNAL

OF

THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON:

INCLUDING ALL THE

MEMOIRS AND NOTICES FROM 1876 TO 1882 INCLUSIVE.

BY

GEORGE WARING ORMEROD, Esq., A.M., F.G.S.

LONDON:

[PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.]

SOLD AT

THE APARTMENTS OF THE SOCIETY AT BURLINGTON HOUSE.

MDCCCLXXXIII.

SECOND SUPPLEMENT

TO THE SECOND EDITION

OF A

CLASSIFIED INDEX

TO THE

TRANSACTIONS, PROCEEDINGS,

AND

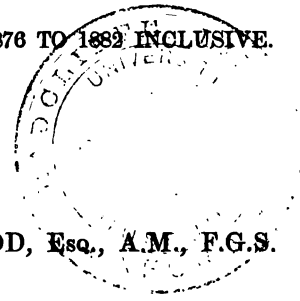
QUARTERLY JOURNAL

OF

THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON:

INCLUDING ALL THE

MEMOIRS AND NOTICES FROM 1876 TO 1882 INCLUSIVE.



BY

GEORGE WAREING ORMEROD, Esq., A.M., F.G.S.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET;

SOLD AT

THE APARTMENTS OF THE SOCIETY AT BURLINGTON HOUSE.

MDCCCLXXXIII.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

ADVERTISEMENT

TO THE

SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO THE SECOND EDITION.

THE same general arrangement has been here followed which was used in the "First Supplement." The "Oligocene Formation" has been included under the head of "Eocene," and "Pebidian" and other "Pre-Cambrian Strata" under that of "Metamorphic Rocks."

G. W. O.

Woodway, Teignmouth,
December 1882.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

		Page
Presidents of the Geological Society		vii
Divisions of Geological Index.		
A. Recent and Postpliocene		1
B. Pliocene Series		2
C. Miocene Series		5
D. Eocene and Oligocene Series		5
II. Tertiary System		6
E. Cretaceous Series		7
F. Wealden Series		8
G. Oolite		9
H. Lias		10
I. Rhætic Beds and Trias		10
III. Secondary System		11
K. Permian Series		11
L. Carboniferous Series		12
M. Devonian Series		14
N. Silurian and Cambrian Series		16
IV. Palæozoic System		19
O. Metamorphic and Pre-Cambrian Rocks		19
P. Volcanic Rocks		21
Q. Plutonic Rocks		23
R. Physical Geography, Topographical and Practical Geology, and Earthquakes		24
S. Mining and Mineralogy		25
T. Palæontology	1. Plantæ, Diatomaceæ	27
	2. Amorphozoa, Foraminifera, Zoophyta	27
	3. Echinodermata	29
	4. Articulata	29
	5. Mollusca	30
	6. Pisces	31
	7. Reptilia	32
	8. Aves	34
	9. Mammalia	34
Index of Places.		
British Isles		36
Europe		41
Asia		41
Australia, &c.		42
Africa		42
America (North)		42
America (South)		43
West Indies		43
Index of Authors		44

PRESIDENTS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

1874–82.

		Presidential Address.
1874–75.	John Evans, F.R.S.	19 Feb. 1875, 31. j. xxxviii. 18 Feb. 1876, 32. j. 53 Proc.
1876–77.	Professor P. Martin Duncan, M.B. (Lond.), F.R.S.	16 Feb. 1877, 33. j. 41 Proc. 15 Feb. 1878, 34. j. 34 Proc.
1878–79.	Henry Clifton Sorby, LL.D., F.R.S.	21 Feb. 1879, 35. j. 39 Proc. 20 Feb. 1880, 36. j. 33 Proc.
1880–81.	Robert Etheridge, F.R.S.	18 Feb. 1881, 37. j. 37 Proc. 17 Feb. 1882, 38. j. 46 Proc.
1882.	J. Whitaker Hulke, F.R.S.	

SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO

AN INDEX

TO

THE TRANSACTIONS, PROCEEDINGS,

AND

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY

FROM 1876 TO 1882 INCLUSIVE.

Explanation of References.

j. Journal. P. Papers in the Proceedings.

[A. Recent and Postpliocene.]

Abbay, Rev. R. On the Building-up of the White Sinter Terraces of Roto-Mâhânâ. 34. j. 170.

Attwood, G. On the Geology of a part of Costa Rica. 38. j. 328.

Bailey, A. Overflow of a Peat-bog near Port Stanley, in East Falkland. 35. j. 96 P.

Belt, T. The Steppes of Southern Russia. 33. j. 843.

Brown, C. B. On the Ancient River-deposit of the Amazon. 35. j. 763.

Calderon, S. On the Fossil Vertebrata hitherto discovered in Spain. 33. j. 124.

Coppinger, R. W. On Soilcap-Motion. 37. j. 348.

Daintree, R. Notes on certain Modes of Occurrence of Gold in Australia. 34. j. 431

Dawkins, W. B. The Exploration of the Ossiferous Deposit at Windy Knoll, Castleton, Derbyshire, by Rooke Pennington and W. B. Dawkins. 33. j. 724.

Enys, J. D. On Sand-worn Stones from New Zealand. 34. j. 86.

Geikie, J. On the Glacial Phenomena of the Long Island or Outer Hebrides. Second Paper. 34. j. 819.

——, and Prof. A. C. Ramsay. On the Geology of Gibraltar. 34. j. 505.

Godfrey, J. G. H. Notes on the Geology of Japan. 34. j. 542.

Hall, T. M. The Submerged Forest of Barnstaple Bay. 35. j. 106 P.

Hawkshaw, J. C. Notes on the Consolidated Beach at Pernambuco. 35. j. 239.

Howitt, A. W. Notes on the Physical Geography and Geology of North Gippsland, Victoria. 35. j. 1.

Howorth, H. H. The Mammoth in Siberia. 35. j. 1 P.

Hudleston, W. H. On the Geology of a part of Costa Rica. 38. j. 328.

Jones, E. L. On the Exploration of two Caves in the neighbourhood of Tenby. 38. j. 282.

Jukes-Browne, A. J. On the Southerly Extension of the Hessle Boulder-clay in Lincolnshire. 35. j. 397.
Mackintosh, D. On the Mode of Occurrence and Derivation of Beds of Drifted Coal near Corwen, North Wales. 32. j. 451.
——. Results of a Systematic Survey in 1878 of the Directions and Limits of Dispersion, Mode of Occurrence, and Relation to Drift-deposits of the Erratic Blocks or Boulders of the West of England and East of Wales, including a Revision of many years' previous Observations. 35. j. 425.
Moore, C. On Abnormal Geological Deposits in the Bristol District. 37. j. 67.
Phillips, J. A. Note on the Occurrence of Recent Plants in Brown Iron-ore. 37. j. 1.
——. On the Constitution and History of Grits and Sandstones. 37. j. 6.
Poulton, E. B. On Mammalian Remains and Tree-trunks in Quaternary Sands at Reading. 36. j. 296.
Ramsay, A. C., and James Geikie. On the Geology of Gibraltar. 34. j. 505.
Reade, T. M. The Submarine Forest at the Alt Mouth. 34. j. 447.
Spurrell, F. C. J. On the Discovery of the place where Palæolithic Implements were made at Crayford. 36. j. 544.
Ussher, W. A. E. The Chronological Value of the Pleistocene Deposits of Devon. 34. j. 449.
——. Pleistocene Notes on the Cornish Coast near Padstow. 35. j. 5 P.
——. The Pleistocene History of Cornwall. 35. j. 6 P.
Wilson, E. On the South-Scarle Section. 35. j. 812.
Woodward, H. B. Notes on the Gravels, Sands, and other Superficial Deposits in the Neighbourhood of Newton Abbot, Devonshire. 32. j. 230.
Worth, R. N. On certain Alluvial Deposits associated with the Plymouth Limestone. 32. j. 236.
Wynne, A. B. Notes on the Physical Geology of the Upper Punjáb. 34. j. 374.

[B. Pliocene Series.]

Adams, A. Leith. Observations on remains of Mammoth and other Mammals from Northern Spain. 33. j. 537.
Aitken, J. Observations upon the unequal Distribution of Drift on opposite sides of the Pennine Chain, in the Country about the Source of the River Calder, with suggestions as to the Causes which led to that result, together with some Notices on the High-level Drift in the upper parts of the Valley of the River Irwell. 32. j. 184.
Belt, T. The Drift of Devon and Cornwall, its Origin, Correlation with that of the South-east of England, and place in the Glacial Series. 32. j. 80.
——. The Steppes of Southern Russia. 33. j. 843.
Brodie, Rev. P. B. On Certain Quartzite and Sandstone Fossiliferous Pebbles in the Drift in Warwickshire, and their probable Identity, lithologically and zoologically, with the true Lower Silurian Pebbles with similar Fossils in the Trias at Budleigh Salterton, Devonshire. 37. j. 430.
Brown, C. B. On the ancient River-deposit of the Amazon. 35. j. 763.
Daintree, R. Notes on certain Modes of Occurrence of Gold in Australia. 34. j. 431.
Dawkins, W. B. On the Mammalia and traces of Man found in the Robin-Hood Cave (Creswell Crags). 32. j. 245.
——. On the Mammal-fauna of the Caves of Creswell Crags. 33. j. 589.
——. The Exploration of the Ossiferous Deposit at Windy Knoll, Castleton, Derbyshire, by R. Pennington and W. B. Dawkins. 33. j. 724.
——. Contributions to the History of the Deer of the European Miocene and Pliocene Shales. 34. j. 402.

Dawkins, W. B., and Rev. J. M. Mello. Further discoveries in the Creswell Caves, with Notes on the Mammalia by Prof. Dawkins. 35. j. 724.
Dawson, G. M. On the Superficial Geology of British Columbia. 34. j. 89.
——. Additional Observations on the Superficial Geology of British Columbia and adjacent Regions. 37. j. 272.
Favre, A. Sur les anciens Glaciers du revers septentrional des Alpes Suisses. 32. j. 125 P.
Fischer, Rev. O. On a Mammaliferous Deposit at Barrington, near Cambridge. 35. j. 670.
Flower, W. H. Note on the occurrence of the Remains of *Hyænarctos* in the Red Crag of Suffolk. 33. j. 534.
Geikie, J. On the Glacial Phenomena of the Long Island or Outer Hebrides. Second Paper. 34. j. 819.
——, and A. C. Ramsay. On the Geology of Gibraltar. 34. j. 505.
Godfrey, J. G. H. Notes on the Geology of Japan. 34. j. 542.
Gunn, J. On the presence of the Forest-bed Series at Kessingland and Pakefield in Suffolk, and its position beneath the Chillesford Clay. 32. j. 123.
Hall, T. M. The Submerged Forest of Barnstaple Bay. 35. j. 106 P.
Harmer, F. W. On the Kessingland Cliff-section, and on the relation of the Forest-bed to the Chillesford Clay, with some remarks on the so-called Terrestrial Surface at the base of the Norwich Crag. 33. j. 134.
Helland, A. On the Ice-Fjords of North Greenland, and on the Formation of Fjords, Lakes, and Cirques in Norway and Greenland. 33. j. 142.
Hollingworth, G. H. Description of a Peat-Bed interstratified with the Boulder-Drift at Oldham. 37. j. 713.
Horne, J., and R. L. Jack. Glacial Drift in the North-eastern Carpathians. 33. j. 673.
——, and B. N. Peach. The Glaciation of the Shetland Isles. 35. j. 778.
——, ——. The Glaciation of the Orkney Islands. 36. j. 648.
Howitt, A. W. Notes on the Physical Geography and Geology of North Gippsland, Victoria. 35. j. 1.
Howorth, H. H. The Mammoth in Siberia. 35. j. 1 P.
Ingram, Rev. A. H. W. On some Superficial Deposits in the Neighbourhood of Evesham. 35. j. 678.
Jack, R. L., and J. Horne. Glacial Drift in the North-eastern Carpathians. 33. j. 673.
Jamieson, T. F. On the Distribution of Ice during the Glacial Period. 34. j. 76 P.
——. On the Crag Shells of Aberdeenshire, and the Gravel-beds containing them. 38. j. 145.
——. On the Red Clay of the Aberdeenshire Coast, and the direction of the Ice-movement in that quarter. 38. j. 160.
——. On the cause of the Depression and Reelevation of Land during the Glacial Period. 38. j. 246 P.
Jukes-Browne, A. J. On the Southerly Extension of the Hessle Boulder-clay in Lincolnshire. 35. j. 397.
Kendall, J. D. Interglacial Deposits of West Cumberland and North Lancashire. 37. j. 29.
——. Glacial Deposits of West Cumberland. 38. j. 2 P.
Mackintosh, D. On the Correlation of the Deposits in Cefn and Pont-Newydd Caves with the Drifts of the North-west of England and Wales. 32. j. 80.
——. On the Mode of Occurrence and Derivation of Beds of Drifted Coal near Corwen, North Wales. 32. j. 451.
——. On a Number of new Sections around the Estuary of the Dee which exhibit Phenomena having an important bearing on the Origin of Boulder-clay and the sequence of Glacial Events. 33. j. 730.

Mackintosh, D. Results of a Systematic Survey in 1878 of the Directions and Limits of Dispersion, Mode of Occurrence, and Relation to Drift-deposits of the Erratic Blocks or Boulders of the West of England and East of Wales, including a Revision of many years' previous Observations. 35. j. 425.
——. On the Correlation of the Drift-deposits of the North-west of England, and those of the Midland and Eastern Counties. 36. j. 178.
——. On the precise Mode of Accumulation and Derivation of the Moel-Tryfan Shelly Deposits; on the Discovery of Similar High-level Deposits along the Eastern Slopes of the Welsh Mountains; and on the Existence of Drift-zones, showing probable Variations in the Rate of Submergence. 37. j. 351.
——. Additional Discoveries of High-level Marine Drifts in North Wales, with Remarks on Driftless Areas. 38. j. 184.
Mello, Rev. J. M. The Bone-caves of Creswell Crags. 32. j. 240.
——. The Bone-caves of Creswell Crags. 33. j. 579.
——, and W. B. Dawkins. Further Discoveries in the Creswell Caves, with Notes on the Mammalia by Prof. Dawkins. 35. j. 724.
Milne, J. On the Action of Coast-Ice on an Oscillating Area. 33. j. 929.
Morgan, C. L. On the Drift of Brazil. 32. j. 129 P.
Murphy, J. J. The Glacial Climate and the Polar Ice-cap. 32. j. 401.
Newton, E. T. On the Occurrence of the Glutton (*Gulo luscus*, Linn.) in the Forest-Bed of Norfolk. 36. j. 99 P.
Peach, B. N., and J. Horne. The Glaciation of the Shetland Isles. 35. j. 778.
——, ——. The Glaciation of the Orkney Islands. 36. j. 648.
Penning, W. H. Notes on the Physical Geology of East Anglia during the Glacial Period. 32. j. 191.
Poulton, E. B. On Mammalian Remains and Tree-trunks in Quaternary Sands at Reading. 36. j. 296.
Prestwich, J. On a peculiar Bed of Angular Drift on the Lower-Chalk High Plain between Upton and Chilton. 38. j. 127.
Ramsay, A. C., and J. Geikie. On the Geology of Gibraltar. 34. j. 505.
Reade, T. M. On a Section through Glazebrook Moss, Lancashire. 34. j. 808.
——. On a Section of Boulder-clay and Gravels near Ballygalley Head, and an Inquiry into the proper Classification of the Irish Drift. 35. j. 679.
——. The Date of the Last Change of Level in Lancashire. 37. j. 436.
——. On the Chalk-masses or Boulders included in the Contorted Drift of Cromer, their Origin and Mode of Transport. 38. j. 222.
Reid, C. The Glacial Deposits of Cromer. 35. j. 105 P.
Shone, W. On the Glacial Deposits of West Cheshire, together with lists of the Fauna found in the Drift of Cheshire and adjoining Counties. 34. j. 383.
Ussher, W. A. E. On Terminal Curvature in the South-western Counties. 34. j. 49.
——. The Chronological Value of the Pleistocene Deposits of Devon. 34. j. 449.
——. On the Triassic Rocks of Normandy and their Environments. 35. j. 245.
Van den Broeck, E. On some Foraminifera from Pleistocene Beds of Ischia. 34. j. 197.
Waters, A. W. Geological Remarks upon the Pleistocene Beds of Ischia. 34. j. 196.
——. On Fossil Chilostomatous Bryozoa from South-west Victoria, Australia. 37. j. 309.
——. On Fossil Chilostomatous Bryozoa from Mount Gambier, South Australia. 38. j. 257.
——. On Chilostomatous Bryozoa from Bairnsdale (Gippsland). 38. j. 502.
Whitaker, W. Note on the Red Crag. 33. j. 122.
Winchell, N. H. On the Recession of the Falls of St. Anthony. 34. j. 886.

Wood, Searles V., jun. The Newer Pliocene Period in England. Part 1. 36. j. 457. Part 2. 38. j. 667.
Woodward, Horace B. On a Disturbance of the Chalk at Trowse, near Norwich. 35. j. 106 P.
Wynne, A. B. Notes on the Physical Geology of the Upper Punjab. 34. j. 347.

[C. Miocene Series.]

Adams, A. Leith. On the Remains of Mastodon and other Vertebrata of the Miocene Beds of the Maltese Islands. 35. j. 517.
Daintree, R. Notes on Certain Modes of Occurrence of Gold in Australia. 34. j. 431.
Dawkins, Prof. W. B. Contributions to the History of the Deer of the European Miocene and Pliocene Strata. 34. j. 402.
De Rance, C. E., and Capt. H. W. Feilden. Geology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 556.
Feilden, Capt. H. W., and C. E. De Rance. Geology of the Coast of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 556.
Gardner, J. S. The Geology of Madeira. 38. j. 277.
Geikie, J., and A. C. Ramsay. On the Geology of Gibraltar. 34. j. 505.
Guppy, R. J. L. On the Miocene Fossils of Haiti. 32. j. 516.
Heer, O. Notes on Fossil Plants discovered in Grinnel Land by Captain H. W. Feilden. 34. j. 66.
Howitt, A. W. Notes on the Physical Geography and Geology of North Gippsland, Victoria. 35. j. 1.
Judd, J. W. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland.—Third Paper. The Strata of the Western Coasts and Islands. 34. j. 660.
Ramsay, A. C., and J. Geikie. On the Geology of Gibraltar. 34. j. 505.

[D. Eocene and Oligocene Series.]

Gardner, J. S. Description and Correlation of the Bournemouth Beds. Part I. Marine Sands. 35. j. 209.
——. Description and Correlation of the Bournemouth Beds. Part II. Lower or Freshwater Series. 38. j. 1.
Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col. On a Fossil Species of *Camptoceras*, a Freshwater Mollusk from the Eocene of Sheerness-on-Sea. 38. j. 218.
Judd, J. W. On the Ancient Volcano of Schemnitz. 32. j. 292.
——. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland.—Third Paper. The Strata of the Western Coasts and Islands. 34. j. 660.
——. On the Oligocene Strata of the Hampshire Basin. 36. j. 137.
——. On the Occurrence of the Remains of a Cetacean in the Lower Oligocene Strata of the Hampshire Basin. 37. j. 708.
——. On the Relations of the Eocene and Oligocene Strata in the Hampshire Basin. 38. j. 461.
Keeping, H., and E. B. Tawney. On the Beds of Headon Hill and Colwell Bay in the Isle of Wight. 37. j. 85.
Owen, R. On *Argillornis longipennis*, Ow., a large Bird of Flight from the Eocene Clay of Sheppey. 34. j. 124
——. On the Skull of *Argillornis longipennis*. 36. j. 23

Poulton, E. B. On Mammalian Remains and Tree-trunks in Quaternary Sands at Reading. 36. j. 296.
Seeley, H. G. Notice of the Occurrence of Remains of a British Fossil *Zeuglodon* (*Z. Wanklyni*) in the Barton Clay of the Hampshire Coast. 32. j. 428.
——. On Remains of *Emys hordwellensis* (Seeley), from the Lower Hordwell Beds in the Hordwell Cliff, contained in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge. 32. j. 445.
——. Note on the Caudal Vertebra of a Cetacean discovered by Prof. Judd in the Brockenhurst Beds, indicative of a New Type allied to *Balænoptera* (*Balænoptera Juddi*). 37. j. 709.
Tawney, E. B., and H. Keeping. On the Beds at Headon Hill and Colwell Bay in the Isle of Wight. 37. j. 85.
Woodward, H. On a new Fossil Crab from the Tertiary of New Zealand, collected by Dr. Hector. 32. j. 51.
——. On the Occurrence of *Branchipus* (or *Chirocephalus*) in a fossil state associated with *Eosphæroma* and with numerous Insect-remains in the Eocene Freshwater (Bembridge) Limestone of Gurnet Bay, Isle of Wight. 35. j. 342.

[II. Tertiary System.]

Attwood, G. On the Geology of a part of Costa Rica. 38. j. 328.
Bose, P. N. Undescribed Fossil Carnivora from the Sivâlik Hills in the Collection of the British Museum. 36. j. 119.
Brown, C. B. On the Tertiary Deposits on the Solimões and Javary Rivers in Brazil. 35. j. 76.
Calderon, S. On the Fossil Vertebrata hitherto discovered in Spain. 33. j. 124.
Dawkins, W. B. On the Range of the Mammoth in Space and Time. 35. j. 138.
——. The Classification of the Tertiary Period by means of the Mammalia. 36. j. 379.
Dawson, G. M. Additional Observations on the Superficial Geology of British Columbia and adjacent Regions. 37. j. 272.
Duncan, P. M. On some Fossil Reef-building Corals from the Tertiary Deposits of Tasmania. 32. j. 341.
——. On the Echinodermata of the Australian Cainozoic (Tertiary) Deposits. 33. j. 42.
——. On the Coralliferous Series of Sind and its Connexion with the last Upheaval of the Himalayas. 37. j. 190.
Etheridge, R. Appendix to Paper by C. B. Brown on the Tertiary Deposits on the Solimões and Javary Rivers in Brazil. 35. j. 82.
Godfrey, J. G. H. Notes on the Geology of Japan. 34. j. 542.
Harmer, F. W., and Searles V. Wood, Jun. Observations on the later Tertiary Geology of East Anglia. 33. j. 74.
Hudleston, W. H. On the Geology of a Part of Costa Rica. 38. j. 328.
Phillips, J. A. On the Constitution and History of Grits and Sandstones. 37. j. 6.
Tate, R. On New Species of *Belemnites* and *Salenia* from the Middle Tertiaries of South Australia. 33. j. 256.
Wood, Searles V. Note on some new Occurrences of Species of Mollusca in the Crag and beds superior to it. 33. j. 119.
——, jun., and F. W. Harmer. Observations on the later Tertiary Geology of East Anglia. 33. j. 74.
Wynne, A. B. Notes on the Physical Geology of the Upper Punjáb. 34. j. 347.

[E. Cretaceous Series.]

Calderon, S. On the Fossil Vertebrata hitherto discovered in Spain. 33. j. 124.
Carpenter, P. H. On some undescribed *Comatulæ* from the British Secondary Rocks. 36. j. 36.
——. On some new Cretaceous *Comatulæ*. 36. j. 549.
——. On two new Crinoids from the Upper Chalk of Southern Sweden. 37. j. 128.
De Rance, C. E., and Capt. H. W. Feilden. Geology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 556.
Downes, Rev. W. The Zones of the Blackdown beds and their Correlation with those of Haldon, with a List of the Fossils. 38. j. 75.
Duncan, P. M. On the Upper Greensand Coral Fauna of Haldon, Devonshire. 35. j. 89.
——. On the Coralliferous Series of Sind and its Connexion with the Upheaval of the Himalayas. 37. j. 190.
Feilden, Capt. H. W., and C. E. De Rance. Geology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 556.
Fisher, Rev. O. On a Mammaliferous Deposit at Barrington, near Cambridge. 35. j. 670.
Gardner, J. S. On the Cretaceous Dentaliidæ. 34. j. 56.
Godfrey, J. G. H. Notes on the Geology of Japan. 34. j. 542.
Jones, T. R. On the Foraminifera and other Organisms in the Chalk of the Hebrides. 34. j. 739.
Judd, J. W. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland. Third Paper. The Strata of the Western Coasts and Islands. 34. j. 660.
Jukes-Browne, A. J. Supplementary Notes on the Fauna of the Cambridge Greensand. 33. j. 485.
——. On the Southerly Extension of the Hessle Boulder-clay in Lincolnshire. 35. j. 397.
Keeping, H. On some Sections of Lincolnshire Neocomian. 38. j. 239.
Moore, C. Notes on the Palæontology and some of the Physical Conditions of the Meux-Well Deposits. 34. j. 914.
Mortimer, J. R. The Distribution of Flint in the Chalk of Yorkshire. 32. j. 131 P.
Newton, E. T. On two Chimæroid Jaws from the Lower Greensand of New Zealand. 32. j. 326.
——. On the Remains of *Hypsodon*, *Portheus*, and *Ichthyodectes* from British Cretaceous Strata, with descriptions of New Species. 33. j. 505.
——. Description of a New Fish from the Lower Chalk of Dover. 34. j. 439.
Parkinson, C. Upper Greensand and Chloritic Marl, Isle of Wight. 37. j. 370.
Poulton, E. B. On Mammalian Remains and Tree-trunks in Quaternary Sands at Reading. 36. j. 296.
Prestwich, J. On the Section of Messrs. Meux and Co.'s Artesian Well in the Tottenham Court Road, with Notices of the Well at Crossness, and of another at Shoreham, Kent; and on the probable Range of the Lower Greensand and Palæozoic Rocks under London. 34. j. 902.
——. On a peculiar Bed of Angular Drift on the Lower-Chalk high Plain between Upton and Chilton. 38. j. 127.
Price, F. G. H. On the Beds between the Gault and Upper Chalk near Folkestone. 33. j. 431.
Reade, T. M. On the Chalk-masses or Boulders included in the Contorted Drift of Cromer, their Origin and Mode of Transport. 38. j. 222.
Seeley, H. G. On an associated Series of Cervical and Dorsal Vertebræ of *Polyptychodon*, from the Cambridge Upper Greensand, in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge. 32. j. 433.

Seeley, H. G. On *Crocodilus icenicus* (Seeley), a Second and larger Species of Crocodile from the Cambridge Upper Greensand, contained in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge. 32. j. 437.
——. On *Macrurosaurus semnus* (Seeley), a Long-tailed Animal with procœlous vertebræ from the Cambridge Upper Greensand, preserved in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge. 32. j. 440.
——. On the British Fossil Cretaceous Birds. 32. j. 496.
——. On *Mauisaurus Gardneri* (Seeley), an Elasmosaurian from the Base of the Gault at Folkestone. 33. j. 541.
——. On the Dinosauria of the Cambridge Greensand. 35. j. 591.
——. On Remains of a small Lizard from the Neocomian Rocks of Comén, near Trieste, preserved in the Geological Museum of the University of Vienna. 37. j. 52.
——. The Reptile Fauna of the Gosau formation preserved in the Geological Museum of the University of Vienna. 37. j. 620.
Sollas, W. J. On *Pharetrospongia Strahani*, Sollas, a fossil Holorhaphidote Sponge from the Cambridge "Coprolite" Bed. 33. j. 242.
Suess, E. Note on the Gosau Beds of the Neue Welt, West of Wiener Neustadt. 37. j. 702.
Ussher, W. A. E. On the Triassic Rocks of Somerset and Devon. 32. j. 367.
——. The Chronological Value of the Pleistocene Deposits of Devon. 34. j. 449.
Wallich, G. C. A Contribution to the Physical History of the Cretaceous Flints. 36. j. 68.
Whidborne, G. F. Tabular Synopsis of the Geographical Distribution of the Plesiosaurs. 37. j. 480.
Woodward, H. B. On a Disturbance of the Chalk at Trowse, near Norwich. 35. j. 106 P.
Wynne, A. B. Notes on the Physical Geology of the Upper Punjáb. 34. j. 347.

[F. Wealden Series.]

Andrews, Rev. A. Note on the Strata of the Purbeck Beds of the Vale of Wardour. 37. j. 248.
Etheridge, R. On a New Species of *Trigonia* from the Purbeck beds of the Vale of Wardour. 37. j. 246.
Hulke, J. W. Note on two Skulls from the Wealden and Purbeck Formations, indicating a new Subgroup of Crocodilia. 34. j. 377.
——. *Vectisaurus valdensis*, a new Wealden Dinosaur. 35. j. 421.
——. Note (3rd) on (*Eucamerotus*, Hulke) *Ornithopsis*, H. G. Seeley, = *Bothriospondylus magnus*, Owen, = *Chondrosteosaurus magnus*, Owen. 35. j. 752.
Owen, R. On the Association of Dwarf Crocodiles (*Nannosuchus* and *Theriosuchus pusillus*, e. g.) with the Diminutive Mammals of the Purbeck Sands. 35. j. 148.
Seeley, H. G. On a remarkable Dinosaurian Coracoid from the Wealden of Brook in the Isle of Wight, preserved in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge, probably referable to *Ornithopsis*. 38. j. 367.
——. On *Thecospondylus Horneri*, a new Dinosaur from the Hastings Sand, indicated by the Sacrum and the Neural Canal of the Sacral Region. 38. j. 457.
Willett, E. W., and H. Willett. Notes on a Mammalian Jaw from the Purbeck beds at Swanage, Dorset. 37. j. 376.

[G. Oolite.]

Blake, Rev. J. F. On the Portland Rocks of England. 36. j. 189.
——. On the Correlation of the Upper Jurassic Rocks of England and those of the Continent. Part I. The Paris Basin. 37. j. 497.
——, and W. H. Hudleston. On the Corallian Rocks of England. 33. j. 260.
Buckman, J. The Cephalopoda-beds of Gloucester, Dorset, and Somerset. 33. j. 1.
——. On the so-called Midford Sands. 35. j. 736.
——. On the terminations of some Ammonites from the Inferior Oolite of Dorset and Somerset. 37. j. 57.
Buckman, S. S. A descriptive Catalogue of some of the Species of Ammonites from the Inferior Oolite of Dorset. 37. j. 588.
Calderon, S. On the Fossil Vertebrata hitherto discovered in Spain. 33. j. 124.
Carpenter, P. H. On some undescribed *Comatulæ* from the British Secondary Rocks. 36. j. 36.
——. On some new or little-known Jurassic Crinoids. 38. j. 29.
Carruthers, W. Description of a New Species of *Araucarites* from the Coralline Oolite of Malton. 33. j. 402.
Cobbold, E. S. Notes on the Strata exposed in laying out the Oxford Sewage-Farm, at Sandford-on-Thames. 36. j. 315.
De Rance, C. E., and Capt. H. W. Feilden. Geology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Captain Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 556.
Feilden, Capt. H. W., and C. E. De Rance. Geology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 556.
Geikie, J., and A. C. Ramsay. On the Geology of Gibraltar. 34. j. 505.
Hudleston, W. H., and Rev. J. F. Blake. On the Corallian Rocks of England. 33. j. 260.
Hulke, J. W. *Iguanodon Prestwichii*, a New Species from the Kimmeridge Clay, distinguished from *I. Mantelli* of the Wealden formation in the S.E. of England, founded on numerous fossil remains lately discovered at Cumnor near Oxford. 36. j. 433.
Judd, J. W. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland. Third Paper. The Strata of the Western Coasts and Islands. 34. j. 660.
Jukes-Browne, A. J. On the Southerly Extension of the Hessle Boulder-clay in Lincolnshire. 35. j. 397.
Keeping, W. On *Pelanechinus*, a New Genus of Sea-Urchins from the Coral Rag. 34. j. 924.
Newton, E. T. Notes on a Crocodilian Jaw from the Corallian Rocks of Weymouth. 34. j. 398.
Prestwich, J. Notes on the Occurrence of a new Species of *Iguanodon* in a Brick-pit of the Kimmeridge Clay at Cumnor Hurst, three miles W.S.W. of Oxford. 36. j. 430.
Ramsay, A. C., and J. Geikie. On the Geology of Gibraltar. 34. j. 505.
Seeley, H. G. Note on a Femur and a Humerus of a small Mammal from the Stonesfield Slate. 35. j. 456.
——. *Rhamphocephalus Prestwichi*, Seeley, an Ornithosaurian from the Stonesfield Slate of Kineton. 36. j. 27.
Tomes, R. F. On the Madreporaria of the Inferior Oolite of the Neighbourhood of Cheltenham and Gloucester. 38. j. 409.
Vine, G. R. Further notes on the Family Diastoporidæ, Busk. Species from the Lias and Oolite. 37. j. 381.
Whidborne, G. F. Tabular Synopsis of the Geographical Distribution of the Plesiosaurs. 37. j. 480.
Woodward, H. On some new Macrurous Crustacea from the Kimmeridge Clay of the Sub-Wealden boring, Sussex, and from Boulogne-sur-mer. 32. j. 47.
Wynne, A. B. Notes on the Physical Geology of the Upper Punjáb. 34. j. 347.

[H. Lias.]

Buckman, J. The Cephalopoda-beds of Gloucester, Dorset, and Somerset. 33. j. 1.
Holmes, T. V. The Permian, Triassic, and Liassic Rocks of the Carlisle Basin. 37. j. 286.
Judd, J. W. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland. Third Paper. The Strata of the Western Coast and Islands. 34. j. 660.
Moore, C. On Abnormal Geological Deposits in the Bristol District. 37. j. 67.
Seeley, H. G. Note on the Cranial Characters of a large Teleosaur from the Whitby Lias, preserved in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge, indicating a new Species, *Teleosaurus eucephalus*. 36. j. 627.
——. On the Skull of an *Ichthyosaurus* from the Lias of Whitby, apparently indicating a new Species (*I. Zetlandicus*, Seeley), preserved in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge. 36. j. 635.
Sollas, W. J. On a new Species of *Plesiosaurus* (*P. Conybeari*) from the Lower Lias of Charmouth; with observations on *P. megacephalus*, Stutchbury, and *P. brachycephalus*, Owen. 37. j. 440.
Tomes, R. F. On the Stratigraphical position of the Corals of the Lias of the Midland and Western Counties of England and of South Wales. 34. j. 179.
——. Description of a new Species of Coral from the Middle Lias of Oxfordshire. 38. j. 95.
Vine, G. R. Further notes on the Family Diastoporidæ, Busk. Species from the Lias and Oolite. 37. j. 381.
Whidborne, G. F. Tabular Synopsis of the Geographical Distribution of the Plesiosaurs. 37. j. 480.
Wilson, E. On the South-Scarle Section. 35. j. 812.

[I. Rhætic Beds and Trias.]

Calderon, S. On the Fossil Vertebrata hitherto discovered in Spain. 33. j. 124.
Castro, M. F., de. On the Discovery of Triassic Fossils in the Sierra de Gador, Province of Almeria, Spain. 38. j. 242 P.
Champernowne, A., and W. A. E. Ussher. Notes on the Structure of the Palæozoic Districts of West Somerset. 35. j. 532.
Davis, J. W. Notes on the Fish-remains of the Bone-bed at Aust, near Bristol; with the Description of some new Genera and Species. 37. j. 414.
Duncan, P. M. On the Genus *Stoliczkaria*, Dunc., and its distinctness from *Parkeria*, Carpenter. 38. j. 69.
Harrison, W. J. On the Occurrence of the Rhætic Beds in Leicestershire. 32. j. 212.
Holmes, T. V. The Permian, Triassic, and Liassic Rocks of the Carlisle Basin. 37. j. 286.
Irving, Rev. A. Some Recent Sections near Nottingham. 32. j. 513.
Johnston-Lavis, H. J. On the Triassic Strata which are exposed in the Cliff-sections near Sidmouth, and a Note on the Occurrence of an Ossiferous Zone containing bones of a *Labyrinthodon*. 32. j. 274.
Judd, J. W. On the Ancient Volcano of the District of Schemnitz. 32. j. 292.
——. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland.—Third Paper. The Strata of the Western Coast and Islands. 34. j. 660.
Moore, C. On Abnormal Geological Deposits in the Bristol District. 37. j. 67.

Owen, Prof. R. Description of part of the Skeleton of an Anomodont Reptile (*Platypodosaurus robustus*, Owen) from the Trias of Graaff Reinet, S. Africa. 36. j. 414.
Seeley, H. G. On the posterior Portion of a Lower Jaw of *Labyrinthodon* (*L. Lavisi*) from the Trias of Sidmouth. 32. j. 278.
——. On *Neusticosaurus pusillus* (Fraas), an Amphibious Reptile having affinities with the Terrestrial Nothosauria and with the Marine Plesiosauria. 38. j. 350.
Sollas, W. J. On some Three-toed Footprints from the Triassic Conglomerate of South Wales. 35. j. 511.
Suess, E. Note on the Gosau Beds of the Neue Welt, West of Wiener Neustadt. 37. j. 702.
Ussher, W. A. E. On the Triassic Rocks of Somerset and Devon. 32. j. 367.
——. On the Chronological Value of the Triassic Strata of the South-western Counties. 34. j. 459.
——. On the Triassic Rocks of Normandy and their Environments. 35. j. 245.
——, and A. Champernowne. Notes on the Structure of the Palæozoic District of West Somerset. 35. j. 532.
Wilson, E. On the South-Scarle Section. 35. j. 812.
——. On the Rhætics of Nottinghamshire. 38. j. 451.
Wynne, A. B. Notes on the Physical Geology of the Upper Punjáb. 34. j. 347.

[III. Secondary System.]

Carpenter, P. H. On some undescribed *Comatulæ* from the British Secondary Rocks. 36. j. 36.
Phillips, J. A. On the Constitution and History of Grits and Sandstones. 37. j. 6.

[K. Permian Series.]

Davies, D. C. On the relation of the Upper Carboniferous Strata of Shropshire and Denbighshire to Beds usually described as Permian. 33. j. 10.
Holmes, T. V. The Permian, Triassic, and Liassic Rocks of the Carlisle Basin. 37. j. 286.
Irving, Rev. A. Some Recent Sections near Nottingham. 32. j. 513.
Owen, R. Evidences of Theriodonts in Permian Deposits elsewhere than in South Africa. 32. j. 352.
Shrubsole, G. W. *Thamniscus*; Permian, Carboniferous, and Silurian. 38. j. 341.
——. On the Occurrence of a new Species of *Phyllopora* in the Permian Limestone. 38. j. 347.
Twelvetrees, W. H. On a new Theriodont Reptile (*Cliorhozodon orenburgensis*, Twelvtr.) from the Upper Permian Cupriferous Sandstones of Kargalinsk, near Orenburg in South-eastern Russia. 36. j. 340.
——. On Organic Remains from the Upper Permian Strata of Kargalinsk, Eastern Russia. 38. j. 491.
Wilson, E. On the Permians of the North-east of England (at their southern Margin) and their relations to the Under- and Overlying Formations. 32. j. 533.
——. On the South-Scarle Section. 35. j. 812.

[L. Carboniferous Series.]

Allport, S. On the Diorites of the Warwickshire Coal-field. 35. j. 637.
Binney, E. W., and J. W. Kirkby. On the Upper Beds of the Fifeshire Coal Measures. 38. j. 245.
Bonney, Rev. T. G. On the Serpentine and Associated Igneous Rocks of the Ayrshire Coast. 34. j. 769.
——. Petrological Notes on the Vicinity of the Upper Part of Loch Maree. 36. j. 93.
Carrall, J. W. Notes on the Locality of some Fossils found in the Carboniferous Rocks at T'ang Shan, China. 37. j. 83.
Clough, C. T. The Section at the High Force, Teesdale. 32. j. 466.
Davies, D. C. On the Relation of the Upper Carboniferous Strata of Shropshire and Denbighshire to Beds usually described as Permian. 33. j. 10.
Davis, J. W. On the Bone-bed in the Lower Coal Measures, with an enumeration of the Fish-remains of which it is principally composed. 32. j. 332.
——. Notes on *Pleurodus affinis*, sp. ined., Agassiz, and description of three Species of Cestracionts from the Lower Coal Measures. 35. j. 181.
——. On the Fish-remains found in the Cannel Coal in the Middle Coal Measures of the West Riding of Yorkshire, with the description of some new Species. 36. j. 56.
——. *Anodontacanthus*, a new Genus of Fossil Fishes from the Coal Measures, with descriptions of three new Species. 37. j. 427.
——. On the Fossil Fish-remains from the Armagh Limestone in the Collection of the Earl of Enniskillen. 38. j. 12 P.
Dawkins, W. B. The Exploration of the Ossiferous Deposit at Windy Knoll, Castleton, Derbyshire, by Rooke Pennington and W. B. Dawkins. 33. j. 724.
Dawson, G. M. On a new Species of *Loftusia* from British Columbia. 35. j. 69.
Dawson, J. W. On a Specimen of *Diploxylon* from the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia. 33. j. 836.
De Rance, C. E., and Capt. H. W. Feilden. Geology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 556.
Dunn, E. J. Notes on the Diamond Fields of South Africa. 37. j. 609.
Etheridge, R. Palæontology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 568.
Etheridge, R., Jun. On the Occurrence of the Genus *Astrocrinites* (Austin) in the Scotch Carboniferous Limestone Series; with the Description of a new Species (*A.*? *Benniei*) and remarks on the Genus. 32. j. 103.
——. On an Adherent Form of *Productus* and a small *Spiriferina* from the Lower Carboniferous Group of the East of Scotland. 32. j. 454.
——. On the Remains of a large Crustacean, probably indicative of a new Species of *Eurypterus*, or allied Genus (*Eurypterus*? *Stevensoni*), from the Lower Carboniferous Series (Cementstone Group) of Berwickshire. 33. j. 223.
——. On the Occurrence of a Macrurous Decapod (*Anthrapalæmon*? *Woodwardii*, sp. nov.) in the Red Sandstone or lowest Group of the Carboniferous Formation in the South-east of Scotland. 33. j. 863.
——. On our Present Knowledge of the Invertebrate Fauna of the Lower Carboniferous or Calciferous Sandstone Series of the Edinburgh Neighbourhood, especially of that division known as the Wardie Shales; and on the First Appearance of certain Species in these Beds. 34. j. 1.

Etheridge, R., Jun. Further Remarks on Adherent Carboniferous Productidæ. 34. j. 498.
——. Report on a Collection of Fossils from the Bowen-River Coalfield and the Limestones of the Fanning River, North Queensland. 35. j. 101 P.
——. On the Occurrence of the Genus *Dithyrocaris* in the Lower Carboniferous or Calciferous Sandstone Series in Scotland, and on that of a second species of *Anthrapalæmon* in these Beds. 35. j. 464.
Feilden, Capt. H. W., and C. E. De Rance. Geology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 556.
Godfrey, J. G. H. Notes on the Geology of Japan. 34. j. 542.
Hinde, G. J. On Conodonts from the Chazy and Cincinnati Group of the Cambro-Silurian, and from the Hamilton and Genesee-shale Divisions of the Devonian in Canada and the United States. 35. j. 351.
——. On Annelid Jaws from the Cambro-Silurian, Silurian, and Devonian Formations in Canada, and from the Lower Carboniferons in Scotland. 35. j. 370.
Holmes, T. V. The Permian, Triassic, and Liassic Rocks of the Carlisle Basin. 37. j. 286.
Howitt, A. W. Notes on the Physical Geography and Geology of North Gippsland, Victoria. 35. j. 1.
Hughes, T. M'K. Further Observations on the Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Caernarvon. 35. j. 682.
——. On the Silurian Rocks of the Valley of the Clwyd. 35. j. 694.
Hull, E. On the Upper Limit of the essentially Marine Beds of the Carboniferous Group of the British Isles and adjoining Continental districts; with suggestions for a fresh Classification of the Carboniferous Series. 33. j. 613.
——. On the Geological Age of the Rocks forming the Southern Highlands of Ireland, generally known as "The Dingle Beds" and the "Glengariff Grits and Slates" (Jukes). 35. j. 699.
——. On the Geological Relations of the Rocks of the South of Ireland to those of North Devon and other British and Continental Districts. 36. j. 255.
——. On a proposed Devono-Silurian Formation. 38. j. 200.
Irving, Rev. A. Some Recent Sections near Nottingham. 32. j. 513.
Jones, E. L. On the Exploration of two Caves in the Neighbourhood of Tenby. 38. j. 282.
Jones, T. Rupert, and J. W. Kirkby. Description of the Species of the Ostracodous Genus *Bairdia*, M'Coy, from the Carboniferous Strata of Great Britian. 35. j. 565.
Jordan, H. K. On Coal Pebbles and their derivation. 33. j. 932.
Judd, J. W. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland.—3rd Paper. The Strata of the Western Coasts and Islands. 34. j. 660.
Kirkby, J. W. On the Zones of Marine Fossils in the Calciferous Sandstone Series of Fife. 36. j. 559.
——, and E. W. Binney. On the Upper Beds of the Fifeshire Coal Measures. 38. j. 245.
——, and T. Rupert Jones. Description of the Species of the Ostracodous Genus *Bairdia*, M'Coy, from the Carboniferous Strata of Great Britain. 35. j. 565.
Lebour, G. A., and W. Topley. On the Intrusive Character of the Whin Sill of Northumberland. 33. j. 406.
Mackintosh, D. On the Mode of Occurrence and Derivation of Beds of Drifted Coal near Corwen, North Wales. 32. j. 451.
Moore, C. Notes on the Palæontology and some of the Physical Conditions of the Meux-Well deposits. 34. j. 914.
——. On abnormal Geological Deposits in the Bristol District. 37. j. 67.
Nolan, J. On the Old Red Sandstone of the North of Ireland. 36. j. 529.

Peach, C. W. On the Circinate Vernation, Fructification, and Varieties of *Sphenopteris affinis*, and on *Staphylopteris* (?) *Peachii* of Etheridge and Balfour, a Genus of Plants new to British Rocks. 34. j. 131.
Poole, H. S. The Gold Leads of Nova Scotia. 36. j. 307.
Prestwich, J. On the Section of Messrs. Meux and Co.'s Artesian Well in the Tottenham Court Road, with Notices of the Wells at Crossness, and of another at Shoreham, Kent; and on the probable range of the Lower Greensand and Palæozoic Beds under London. 34. j. 902.
Shrubsole, G. W. A Review of the British Fenestellidæ. 35. j. 275.
——. Further Notes on Carboniferous Fenestellidæ. 37. j. 178.
——. *Thamniscus*; Permian, Carboniferous, and Silurian. 38. j. 341.
Sladen, W. P. On *Lepidodiscus Lebouri*, a new Species of the Agelacrinitidæ from the Carboniferous Series of Northumberland. 35. j. 744.
Sollas, W. J. On the Silurian District of Rhymney and Pen-y-lan, Cardiff. 35. j. 475.
Spratt, Rear-Admiral T. Remarks on the Coal-bearing Deposits near Erekli (the Ancient Heraclea Pontica), Bithinia. 33. j. 524.
Stokes, A. H. Faröe Islands. Notes upon the Coal found in Süderöe. 36. j. 620.
Strahan, A., and A. O. Walker. On the Occurrence of Pebbles with Upper Ludlow Fossils in the Lower Carboniferous Conglomerate of North Wales. 35. j. 268.
Topley, W., and G. A. Lebour. On the Intrusive Character of the Whin Sill of Northumberland. 33. j. 406.
Traquair, R. H. On the Agassizian Genera *Amblypterus*, *Palæoniscus*, *Gyrolepis*, and *Pygopterus*. 33. j. 548.
Ussher, W. A. E. On the Triassic Rocks of Somerset and Devon. 32. j. 367.
——. On the Triassic Rocks of Normandy and their environments. 35. j. 245.
Walker, A. O., and A. Strahan. On the Occurrence of Pebbles with Upper Ludlow Fossils in the Lower Carboniferous Conglomerate of North Wales. 35. j. 268.
Ward, Rev. J. C. On the Physical History of the English Lake-district, with Notes on the possible Subdivision of the Skiddaw Slates. 34. j. 79 P.
Wilson, E. On the Permians of the North-east of England (at their Southern Margin) and their Relations to the Under- and Overlying Formations. 32. j. 533.
——. On the South-Scarle Section. 35. j. 812.
Woodward, H. On the discovery of a Scorpion in the British Coal Measures. 32. j. 57.
——. On a remarkable Fossil Orthopterous Insect from the Coal Measures of Scotland. 32. j. 60.
Wynne, A. B. Notes on the Physical Geology of the Upper Punjáb. 34. j. 347.

[M. Devonian Series.]

Cameron, J. M., and W. Jolly. On an apparently new Mineral occurring in the Rocks of Invernesshire. 36. j. 109.
Champernowne, A., and W. A. E. Ussher. Notes on the Structure of the Palæozoic Districts of West Somerset. 35. j. 532.
Daintree, R. Notes on certain Modes of Occurrence of Gold in Australia. 34. j. 431.
Dawson, J. W. On the Microscopic Structure of Stromatoporidæ, and on Palæozoic Fossils mineralized with Silicates, in illustration of *Eozoon*. 35. j. 48.
——. Notes on New Erian (Devonian) Plants. 37. j. 299.

De Rance, C. E., and Capt. H. W. Feilden. Geology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 556.
Etheridge, R. Palæontology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 568.
Etheridge, R., Jun. Report on a Collection of Fossils from the Bowen-River Coalfield and the Limestone of the Fanning River, North Queensland. 35. j. 101 P.
——, and R. L. Jack. On the Discovery of Plants in the Lower Old Red Sandstone of the Neighbourhood of Callander. 33. j. 213.
Feilden, Capt. H. W., and C. E. De Rance. Geology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 556.
Hinde, G. J. On Conodonts from the Chazy and Cincinnati Group of the Cambro-Silurian, and from the Hamilton and Genesee-Shale Divisions of the Devonian, in Canada and the United States. 35. j. 351.
——. On Annelid Jaws from the Cambro-Silurian, Silurian, and Devonian Formations in Canada, and from the Lower Carboniferous in Scotland. 35. j. 370.
Horne, J., and B. N. Peach. The Glaciation of the Shetland Islands. 35. j. 778.
Howitt, A. W. Notes on the Physical Geography and Geology of North Gippsland, Victoria. 35. j. 1.
Hull, E. On the Geological Age of the Rocks forming the Southern Highlands of Ireland, generally known as the "Dingle Beds" and "Glengariff Grits and Slates" (Jukes). 35. j. 699.
——. On the Geological Relations of the Rocks of the South of Ireland to those of North Devon and other British and Continental Districts. 36. j. 255.
——. On a proposed Devono-Silurian Formation. 38. j. 200.
Jack, R. L., and R. Etheridge, Jun. On the Discovery of Plants in the Lower Old Red Sandstone of the Neighbourhood of Callander. 33. j. 213.
Jolly, W., and J. M. Cameron. On an apparently new Mineral occurring in the Rocks of Invernesshire. 36. j. 109.
Moore, C. Notes on the Palæontology and some of the Physical Conditions of the Meux-Well Deposits. 34. j. 914.
Nolan, J. On the Old Red Sandstone of the North of Ireland. 36. j. 529.
Peach, B. N., and J. Horne. The Glaciation of the Shetland Islands. 35. j. 778.
Prestwich, J. On the Section of Messrs. Meux and Co.'s Artesian Well in the Tottenham Court Road, with Notices of the Well at Crossness, and of another at Shoreham, Kent; and on the probable range of the Lower Greensand and Palæozoic Rocks under London. 34. j. 902.
Sollas, W. J. On the Silurian District of Rhymney and Pen-y-lan, Cardiff. 35. j. 475.
Ussher, W. A. E. On the Triassic Rocks of Somerset and Devon. 32. j. 367.
——. On the Triassic Rocks of Normandy and their Environments. 35. j. 245.
——, and A. Champernowne. Notes on the Structure of the Palæozoic Districts of West Somerset. 35. j. 532.
Ward, Rev. J. C. On the Physical History of the English Lake-district, with Notes on the possible subdivision of the Skiddaw Slates. 34. j. 79 P.
Wichmann, A. A Microscopical Study of some Huronian Clay-Slates. 35. j. 156.

[N. Silurian and Cambrian Series.]

Allport, S. On certain Ancient Devitrified Pitchstones and Perlites from the Lower Silurian District of Shropshire. 33. j. 449.
Bonney, Rev. T. G. Note on the Microscopic Structure of some Welsh Rocks. 34. j. 144.
——. Notes on the Microscopic Structure of some Rocks from Caernarvonshire and Anglesey. 35. j. 305.
——. On the Quartz-Felsite and associated Rocks at the base of the Cambrian Series in North-western Caernarvonshire. 35. j. 309.
——. Notes on the Microscopic Structure of some Shropshire Rocks. 35. j. 662.
——. Microscopic Structure of some Anglesey Rocks. 37. j. 232.
——. Notes on the Microscopic Structure of some Precambrian Rocks of Shropshire. 38. j. 124.
——, and Rev. E. Hill. The Precarboniferous Rocks of Charnwood Forest. Part 1. 33. j. 754. Part 2. 34. j. 199. Part 3. 36. j. 337.
——, and F. T. S. Houghton. On some Mica-Traps from the Kendal and Sedbergh Districts. 35. j. 165.
Callaway, C. On a new Area of Upper Cambrian Rocks in South Shropshire, with a description of New Fauna. 33. j. 652.
——. On the Quartzites of Shropshire. 34. j. 745.
——. The Torridon Sandstone in relation to the Ordovician Rocks in the Northern Highlands. 38. j. 114.
——. The Precambrian Rocks of Shropshire. 35. j. 643.
——. On a Second Precambrian Group in the Malvern Hills. 36. j. 536.
——. The Archæan Geology of Anglesey. 37. j. 210.
——. The Limestone of Durness and Assynt. 37. j. 239.
——. Precambriam (Archæan) Rocks of Shropshire. 38. j. 119.
Cameron, J. M., and W. Jolly. On an apparently new Mineral occurring in the Rocks of Invernesshire. 36. j. 109.
Carpenter, P. H. On the Relations of *Hybocrinus*, *Baerocrinus*, and *Hybocystites*. 38. j. 298.
Champernowne, A. Note on some Devonian Stromatoporidæ from Dartington near Totnes. 35. j. 67.
——, and W. A. E. Ussher. Notes on the Structure of the Palæozoic Districts of West Somerset. 35. j. 532.
Clough, C. T., and Gunn, W. Discovery of Silurian Beds in Teesdale. 34. j. 27.
Daintree, R. Notes on certain Modes of Occurrence of Gold in Australia. 38. j. 431.
Dana, J. D. Geological Age of the Taconic System. 38. j. 397.
Dawson, J. W. Notes on the Occurrence of *Eozoon Canadense* at Côte St. Pierre. 32. j. 66.
——. Notes on the Phosphates of the Laurentian and Cambrian Rocks of Canada. 32. j. 285.
——. On the Microscopic Structure of Stromatoporidæ, and on Palæozoic Fossils mineralized with Silicates, in illustration of *Eozoon*. 35. j. 48.
——. Notes on *Prototaxites* and *Pachytheca*, discovered by Dr. Hicks in the Denbighshire Grits of Corwen, N. Wales. 38. j. 103.
De Rance, C. E., and Capt. H. W. Feilden. Geology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 556.
Etheridge, R. Palæontology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 568.

Etheridge, R., and H. Hicks. On the discovery of some Remains of Plants at the base of the Denbighshire Grits near Corwen, North Wales. 37. j. 482.
Feilden, Capt. H. W., and C. E. De Rance. Geology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 556.
Gilpin, E. Notes on some recent Discoveries of Copper-ore in Nova Scotia. 33. j. 749.
Gunn, W., and C. T. Clough. Discovery of Silurian Beds in Teesdale. 34. j. 27.
Harkness, R., and H. A. Nicholson. On the Strata and their Fossil contents between the Borrowdale Series of the North of England and the Coniston Flags. 33. j. 461.
Hicks, H. On the Pre-Cambrian (Dimetian and Pebidian) rocks of St. Davids. 33. j. 229.
——. On some Pre-Cambrian (Dimetian and Pebidian) Rocks in Caernarvonshire. 34. j. 147.
——. Additional Notes on the Dimetian and Pebidian Rocks of Pembrokeshire, with an Appendix by T. Davies. 34. j. 153.
——. On the Metamorphic and Overlying Rocks in the Neighbourhood of Loch Maree, Ross-shire. 34. j. 811.
——. On a new Group of Pre-Cambrian Rocks (the Arvonian) in Pembrokeshire. 35. j. 285.
——. On the Pre-Cambrian (Dimetian, Arvonian, and Pebidian) Rocks in Caernarvonshire and Anglesey. 35. j. 295.
——. Additional Notes on the Land-plants from the Pen-y-glog Slate-quarry near Corwen, North Wales. 38. j. 97.
——, and R. Etheridge. On the Discovery of some Remains of Plants at the base of the Denbighshire Grits near Corwen, North Wales. 37. j. 482.
——, and J. E. Marr. Fossiliferous Cambrian Shales near Caernarvon. 32. j. 134.
Hill, Rev. E., and Rev. T. G. Bonney. The Precarboniferous Rocks of Charnwood Forest. Part 1. 33. j. 754. Part 2. 34. j. 199. Part 3. 36. j. 337.
Hinde, G. J. On Conodonts from the Chazy and Cincinnati Group of the Cambro-Silurian, and from the Hamilton and Genesee-Shale Divisions of the Devonian, in Canada and the United States. 35. j. 351.
——. On Annelid Jaws from the Cambro-Silurian, Silurian, and Devonian Formations in Canada, and from the Lower Carboniferous in Scotland. 35. j. 370.
——. On Annelid Jaws from the Wenlock and Ludlow Formations of the West of England. 36. j. 368.
Houghton, F. T. S., and Rev. T. G. Bonney. On some Mica-Traps from the Kendal and Sedbergh Districts. 35. j. 165.
Howitt, A. W. Notes on the Physical Geography and Geology of North Gippsland, Victoria. 35. j. 1.
Hughes, T. M'K. On the Silurian Grits of Corwen, North Wales. 33. j. 207.
——. On the Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Bangor. 34. j. 137.
——. Further Observations on the Pre-Cambrian rocks of Caernarvon. 35. j. 682.
——. On the Silurian Rocks of the Valley of the Clwyd. 35. j. 694.
——. On the Geology of Anglesey. 36. j. 237.
——. On the Geology of Anglesey.—No. 2. 38. j. 16.
Hull, E. On the Geological Age of the Rocks forming the Southern Highlands of Ireland generally known as "The Dingle Beds" and "Glengariff Grits and Slates" (Jukes). 35. j. 699.
——. On the Geological Relations of the Rocks of the South of Ireland to those of North Devon and other British and Continental Districts. 36. j. 255.

Hull, E. On the two British Types of the Lower Cambrian Beds, and the Conditions under which they were respectively deposited. 38. j. 210.
Jolly, W., and J. M. Cameron. On an apparently new Mineral occurring in the Rocks of Inverness-shire. 36. j. 109.
Keeping, W. The Geology of Central Wales. 37. j. 141.
Lapworth, C. The Moffat Series. 34. j. 240.
——. On some new Species of *Cladophora*. 37. j. 171.
——. The Girvan Succession.—Part I. Stratigraphy. 38. j. 537.
Longe, F. D. On some specimens of *Diastopora* and *Stomatopora* from the Wenlock Limestone. 37. j. 239 P.
Marr, J. E. On some well-defined Life-zones in the Lower Part of the Silurian (Sedgwick) of the Lake District. 34. j. 871.
——. On the Cambrian (Sedgw.) and Silurian Beds of the Dee Valley, as compared with those of the Lake District. 36. j. 277.
——. On the Predevonian Rocks of Bohemia. 36. j. 591.
——. On the Cambrian (Sedgw.) and Silurian Rocks of Scandinavia. 38. j. 313.
——, and H. Hicks. Fossiliferous Cambrian Shales near Caernarvon. 32. j. 134.
Maw, G. On an unconformable break at the base of the Cambrian Rocks near Llanberis. 34. j. 764.
Nicholson, H. A., and R. Harkness. On the Strata and their Fossil contents between the Borrowdale Series of the North of England and the Coniston Flags. 33. j. 461.
Nolan, J. On the Old Red Sandstone of the North of Ireland. 36. j. 529.
Phillips, J. A. Note on the Occurrence of Recent Plants in Brown Iron-Ore. 37. j. 1.
——. On the Constitution and History of Grits and Sandstones. 37. j. 6.
Poole, H. S. The Gold Leads of Nova Scotia. 36. j. 307.
Ruddy, T. On the Upper Part of the Cambrian (Sedgwick) and base of the Silurian in North Wales. 35. j. 200.
Schmidt, F. On the Silurian (and Cambrian) Strata of the Baltic Provinces of Russia, as compared with those of Scandinavia and the British Isles. 38. j. 514.
Shrubsole, G. W. A Review and Description of the various Species of British Upper-Silurian *Fenestellidæ*. 36. j. 241.
——. *Thamniscus*; Permian, Carboniferous, and Silurian. 38. j. 341.
——, and G. R. Vine. The Silurian Species of *Glauconome*, and a suggested Classification of the Palæozoic Polyzoa. 38. j. 245 P.
Sollas, W. J. On the Silurian District of Rhymney and Pen-y-lan, Cardiff. 35. j. 475.
——. On *Astroconia Granti*, a new Lyssakine Hexactinellid from the Silurian Formation of Canada. 37. j. 254.
Strahan, A., and A. O. Walker. On the Occurrence of Pebbles with Upper Ludlow Fossils in the Lower Carboniferous Conglomerate of North Wales. 35. j. 268.
Ussher, W. A. E. On the Triassic Rocks of Normandy and their Environments. 35. j. 245.
Vine, G. R. Silurian Uniserial *Stomatoporæ* and *Ascodictya*. 37. j. 613.
——. Notes on the Polyzoa of the Wenlock Shales, Wenlock Limestone, and Shales over Wenlock Limestone. 38. j. 44.
——. Notes on the Annelida Tubicola of the Wenlock Shales, from the washings of Mr. G. Maw, F.G.S. 38. j. 377.
——, and G. W. Shrubsole. The Silurian Species of *Glauconome*, and a suggested Classification of the Palæozoic Polyzoa. 38. j. 245 P.
Walker, A. O., and A. Strahan. On the Occurrence of Pebbles with Upper Ludlow Fossils in the Lower Carboniferous Conglomerate of North Wales. 35. j. 268.

Ward, Rev. J. C. On the Physical History of the English Lake-district, with Notes on the possible Subdivision of the Skiddaw Slates. 34. j. 79 P.
Wichmann, A. A Microscopical Study of some Huronian Clay-Slates. 35. j. 156.
Wynne, A. B. Notes on the Physical Geology of the Upper Punjáb. 34. j. 347.
Zachariæ, Carl A. Description of Fossil Remains from Bendigo. 33. j. 95 P.

[IV. Palæozoic System.]

[O. Metamorphic and Pre-Cambrian Rocks.]

Allport, G. On the Metamorphic Rocks surrounding the Land's-End Mass of Granite. 32. j. 407.
Attwood, G. A Contribution to South-American Geology. 35. j. 582.
Bonney, Rev. T. G. On the Serpentine and the Associated Rocks of the Lizard District. 33. j. 884.
——. On the Serpentine and Associated Igneous Rocks of the Ayrshire Coast. 34. j. 769.
——. Notes on the Microscopic Structure of some Rocks from Caernarvonshire and Anglesey. 35. j. 305.
——. On the Quartz-Felsite and Associated Rocks at the base of the Cambrian Series in North-western Caernarvonshire. 35. j. 309.
——. Note on some Rocks from South America. 35. j. 588.
——. Note on the Microscopic Structure of some Shropshire Rocks. 35. j. 662.
——. Petrological Notes on the Vicinity of the Upper Part of Loch Maree. 36. j. 93.
——. Microscopic Structure of some Anglesey Rocks. 37. j. 232.
——, and Rev. E. Hill. The Precarboniferous Rocks of Charnwood Forest. Part 1. 33. j. 754. Part 2. 34. j. 199. Part 3. 36. j. 337.
——, and F. T. S. Houghton. On the Metamorphic Series between Twt Hill (Caernarvon) and Port Dinorwig. 35. j. 321.
Callaway, C. The Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Shropshire. 35. j. 643.
——. The Gneissic and Granitoid rocks of Anglesey. 36. j. 2 P.
——. On a Second Pre-Cambrian Group in the Malvern Hills. 36. j. 536.
——. The Archæan Geology of Anglesey. 37. j. 210.
——. The Limestone of Durness and Assynt. 37. j. 239.
Clough, C. T. The Whin Sill of Teesdale as an Assimilator of the surrounding Beds. 35. j. 100 P.
Davies, T. Note on a Rock-specimen from the Centre of the so-called Porphyritic Mass to the East of Tal-y-Sarn. 34. j. 152.
——. On the Microscopical Structure of some Arvonian Rocks from Pembrokeshire. 35. j. 291.
De Rance, C.E., and Capt. H. W. Feilden. Geology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 556.
Eccles, J. On the Mode of Occurrence of some Volcanic Rocks of Montana, U.S.A. 37. j. 399.

Feilden, Capt. H. W., and C. E. De Rance. Geology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 556.
Foster, C. Le N. On the Great Flat Lode south of Redruth and Camborne, and on some other Tin-deposits formed by the alteration of Granite. 34. j. 640.
——. On some Tin Stock-works in Cornwall. 34. j. 654.
Geikie, J. On the Glacial Phenomena of the Long Island or Outer Hebrides. —2nd Paper. 34. j. 819.
Godfrey, J. G. H. Notes on the Geology of Japan. 34. j. 542.
Hicks, H. On the Pre-Cambrian (Dimetian and Pebidian) Rocks of St. Davids. 33. j. 229.
——. On some Pre-Cambrian (Dimetian and Pebidian) Rocks in Caernarvonshire. 34. j. 147
——. Additional Notes on the Dimetian and Pebidian Rocks of Pembrokeshire, with an Appendix by T. Davies, Esq. 34. j. 153.
——. On the Metamorphic and Overlying Rocks in the Neighbourhood of Loch Maree, Ross-shire. 34. j. 811.
——. On a new Group of the Pre-Cambrian Rocks (the Arvonian) in Pembrokeshire. 35. j. 285.
——. On the Pre-Cambrian (Dimetian, Arvonian, and Pebidian) Rocks in Caernarvonshire and Anglesey. 35. j. 295.
——. On the Pre-Cambrian Rocks of the North-western and Central Highlands of Scotland. 36. j. 101 P.
Hill, Rev. E., and Rev. T. G. Bonney. The Precarboniferous Rocks of Charnwood Forest. Part 1. 33. j. 754. Part 2. 34. j. 199. Part 3. 36. j. 337.
Horne, J., and B. N. Peach. The Glaciation of the Shetland Isles. 35. j. 778.
Houghton, F. T. S., and Rev. T. G. Bonney. On the Metamorphic Series between Twt Hill (Caernarvon) and Port Dinorwig. 35. j. 321.
Howitt, A. W. Notes on the Physical Geography and Geology of North Gippsland, Victoria. 35. j. 1.
Hughes, T. M'K. On the Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Bangor. 34. j. 137.
——. Further Observations on the Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Caernarvon. 35. j. 682.
Hull, E. On the Geological Age of the Rocks forming the Southern Highlands of Ireland, generally known as "The Dingle Beds" and "Glengariff Grits and Slates" (Jukes). 35. j. 699.
Judd, J. W. On the Ancient Volcano of the District of Schemnitz. 32. j. 292.
Marr, J. E. On the Predevonian Rocks of Bohemia. 36. j. 591.
Nolan, J. On the Old Red Sandstone of the North of Ireland. 36. j. 529.
Peach, B. N., and J. Horne. The Glaciation of the Shetland Isles. 35. j. 778.
Phillips, J. A. On the so-called "Greenstones" of Western Cornwall. 32. j. 155.
Poole, H. S. The Gold Leads of Nova Scotia. 36. j. 307.
Rutley, F. The Microscopic Characters of the Vitreous Rocks of Montana, U. S. A. 37. j. 391.
——. On the Microscopic Structure of Devitrified Rocks from Beddgellert and Snowdon, with an Appendix on the Eruptive Rocks of Skomer Island. 37. j. 403.
Ward, Rev. J. C. On the Granitic, Granitoid, and associated Metamorphic Rocks of the Lake-district.—Parts III. to V. 32. j. 1.
Wichmann, A. A Microscopical Study of some Huronian Clay-Slates. 35. j. 156.

[P. Volcanic Rocks.]

Abbay, Rev. R. On the Building-up of the White Sinter Terraces of Roto-Mâhânâ. 34. j. 170.
Allport, S. On the Metamorphic Rocks surrounding the Land's-End Mass of Granite. 32. j. 407.
——. On certain Ancient Devitrified Pitchstones and Perlites from the Lower Silurian District of Shropshire. 33. j. 449.
——. On the Diorites of the Warwickshire Coal-field. 35. j. 637.
Attwood, G. A Contribution to South-American Geology. 35. j. 582.
——. On the Geology of a part of Costa Rica. 38. j. 328.
Bonney, Rev. T. G. On the Serpentine and associated Rocks of the Lizard District. 33. j. 884.
——. On the Serpentine and associated Igneous Rocks of the Ayrshire Coast. 34. j. 769.
——. Notes on the Microscopic Structure of some Rocks from Caernarvonshire and Anglesey. 35. j. 305.
——. On the Quartz-felsite and associated Rocks at the Base of the Cambrian Series in North-western Caernarvonshire. 35. j. 309.
——. Note on some Rocks from South America. 35. j. 588.
——. Notes on the Microscopical Structure of some Shropshire Rocks. 35. j. 662.
——. Petrological Notes on the vicinity of the Upper Part of Loch Maree. 36. j. 93.
——. On the Serpentine and associated Rocks of Anglesey; with a Note on the so-called Serpentine of Porthdinlleyn (Caernarvonshire). 37. j. 40.
——. Microscopic Structure of some Anglesey Rocks. 37. j. 210.
——, and Rev. E. Hill. The Precarboniferous Rocks of Charnwood Forest. Part 1. 33. j. 754. Part 2. 34. j. 199. Part 3. 36. j. 337.
——, and F. T. S. Houghton. On some Mica-traps from the Kendal and Sedbergh Districts. 35. j. 165.
Callaway, C. The Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Shropshire. 35. j. 643.
——. Archæan Structure of Anglesey. 37. j. 210.
Clough, C. T. The Section at the High Force, Teesdale. 32. j. 466.
——, and W. Gunn. Discovery of Silurian Beds in Teesdale. 34. j. 27.
Daintree, R. Notes on certain Modes of Occurrence of Gold in Australia. 34. j. 431.
Daubrée, A. On Points of Similarity between Zeolitic and Siliceous Incrustations of Recent Formation by Thermal Springs and those observed in Amygdaloids and other altered Volcanic Rocks. 34. j. 73.
Duncan, P. M. On the Coralliferous Series of Sind, and its Connexion with the last Upheaval of the Himalayas. 37. j. 190.
Gardner, J. S. The Geology of Madeira. 38. j. 277.
Godfrey, J. G. H. Notes on the Geology of Japan. 34. j. 542.
Gunn, W., and C. T. Clough. Discovery of Silurian Beds in Teesdale. 34. j. 27.
Hicks, H. On some Pre-Cambrian (Dimetian and Pebidian) Rocks in Caernarvonshire. 34. j. 147.
——. On the Dimetian and Pebidian Rocks of Pembrokeshire, with an Appendix by T. Davies. 34. j. 153.
——. On the Metamorphic and Overlying Rocks in the Neighbourhood of Loch Maree, Ross-shire. 34. j. 811.
——. On the Pre-Cambrian (Dimetian, Arvonian, and Pebidian) Rocks in Caernarvonshire and Anglesey. 35. j. 295.
Hill, Rev. E., and Rev. T. G. Bonney. The Precarboniferous Rocks of Charnwood Forest. Part 1. 33. j. 754. Part 2. 34. j. 199. Part 3. 36. j. 337.

Holmes, T. V. The Permian, Triassic, and Liassic Rocks of the Carlisle Basin. 37. j. 286.
Horne, J., and B. N. Peach. The Glaciation of the Shetland Isles. 55. j. 778.
Houghton, F. T. S., and Rev. T. G. Bonney. On some Mica-traps from the Kendal and Sedbergh Districts. 35. j. 165.
Howitt, A. W. Notes on the Physical Geography and Geology of North Gippsland, Victoria. 35. j. 1.
Hudleston, W. H. On the Geology of a Part of Costa Rica. 33. j. 328.
Hughes, T. M'K. Further Observations on the Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Caernarvon. 35. j. 682.
Hull, E. On the Geological Age of the Rocks forming the Southern Highlands of Ireland, generally known as "The Dingle Beds" and "Glengariff Grits and Slates" (Jukes). 35. j. 699.
Johnston-Lavis, H. J. Note on the Comparative Specific Gravities of Molten and Solidified Vesuvian Lavas. 33. j. 240 P.
Judd, J. W. On the Ancient Volcano of the District of Schemnitz. 32. j. 292.
——. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland.—Third Paper. The Strata of the Western Coast and Islands. 34. j. 660.
Lebour, G. A., and W. Topley. On the Intrusive Character of the Whin Sill of Northumberland. 33. j. 406.
Mallet, R. On the Mechanism of Production of Volcanic Dykes, and on those of Monte Somma. 32. j. 472.
——. On a hitherto unnoticed Circumstance affecting the Piling-up of Volcanic Cones. 33. j. 740.
Maw, G. On an Unconformable Break at the Base of the Cambrian Rocks near Llanberis. 34. j. 764.
Miaulis, Capt. Notice of the Occurrence of a Submarine Crater within the Harbour of Karavossera, in the Gulf of Arta. 32. j. 123 P.
Nolan, J. On the Old Red Sandstone of the North of Ireland. 36. j. 529.
Peach, B. N., and J. Horne. The Glaciation of the Shetland Isles. 35. j. 778.
Phillips, J. A. On the so-called "Greenstones" of Western Cornwall. 32. j. 155.
——. On the Chemical and Mineralogical Changes which have taken place in certain Eruptive Rocks of North Wales. 33. j. 423.
——. On the so-called "Greenstones" of Central and Eastern Cornwall. 34. j. 471.
——. Note on the occurrence of Remains of Recent Plants in Brown Iron-Ore. 31. j. 1.
Rutley, F. On Perlitic and Spherulitic Structures in the Lavas of the Glyder Fawr, North Wales. 35. j. 508.
——. On the Schistose Volcanic Rocks occurring on the West of Dartmoor, with some Notes on the Structure of the Brent-Tor Volcano. 36. j. 285.
Topley, W., and G. A. Lebour. On the Intrusive Character of the Whin Sill of Northumberland. 33. j. 406.
Ussher, W. A. E. On the Triassic Rocks of Somerset and Devon. 32. j. 367.
Ward, Rev. J. C. On the Granitic, Granitoid, and associated Metamorphic Rocks of the Lake-district.—Parts III. to V. 32. j. 1.
——. On the Physical History of the English Lake-District, with Notes on the possible Subdivision of the Skiddaw Slates. 34. j. 79 P.
Wynne, A. B. Notes on the Physical Geology of the Upper Punjáb. 34. j. 347.

[Q. Plutonic Rocks.]

Allport, S. On the Metamorphic Rocks surrounding the Land's-End Mass of Granite. 32. j. 407.
Attwood, G. A Contribution to South-American Geology. 35. j. 582.
Berry, E. E. Analyses of five Rocks from the Charnwood-Forest District. 38. j. 197.
Bonney, Rev. T. G. On the Serpentine and associated Rocks of the Lizard District. 32. j. 884.
——. Note on some Rocks from South America. 35. j. 588.
——. Notes on Analyses of five Rocks from the Charnwood-Forest District by E. E. Berry. 38. j. 197.
——. On some Nodular Felsites in the Bala Group of North Wales. 38. j. 289.
Cameron, J. M., and W. Jolly. On an apparently new Mineral occurring in the Rocks of Inverness-shire. 36. j. 109.
——. The Whin Sill of Teesdale as an assimilator of the surrounding Beds. 35. j. 100 P.
Daintree, R. Notes on certain Modes of Occurrence of Gold in Australia. 34. j. 431.
Doyle, P. On some Tin-Deposits of the Malayan Peninsula. 35. j. 229.
Foster, C. L. N. On the Great Flat Lode south of Redruth and Camborne, and on some other Tin-Deposits formed by the Alteration of Granite. 34. j. 640.
——. On some Tin Stock-works in Cornwall. 34. j. 654.
Godfrey, J. G. H. Notes on the Geology of Japan. 34. j. 542.
Hicks, H. On the Metamorphic and Overlying Rocks in the Neighbourhood of Loch Maree, Ross-shire. 34. j. 811.
Horne, J., and B. N. Peach. The Glaciation of the Shetland Isles. 35. j. 778.
Howitt, A. W. Notes on the Physical Geography and Geology of North Gippsland, Victoria. 35. j. 1.
Jolly, W., and J. M. Cameron. On an apparently new Mineral occurring in the Rocks of Invernesshire. 36. j. 109.
Judd, J. W. The Secondary Rocks of Scotland.—Third Paper. The Strata of the Western Coast and Islands. 34. j. 660.
Mackintosh, D. Results of a Systematic Survey, in 1878, of the Directions and Limits of Dispersion, Mode of Occurrence, and Relation to Drift-deposits of the Erratic Blocks or Boulders of the West of England and East of Wales, including a Revision of many years' previous Observations. 35. j. 425.
Peach, B. N., and J. Horne. The Glaciation of the Shetland Isles. 35. j. 778.
Phillips, J. A. On the so-called "Greenstones" of Western Cornwall. 32. j. 155.
——. On Concretionary Patches and Fragments of other Rocks contained in Granite. 36. j. 1.
——. Additional Note on certain Inclusions in Granites. 38. j. 216.
Sheibner, C. P. On Foyaite, an Elæolitic Syenite occurring in Portugal. 35. j. 42.
Stokes, A. H. Faröe Islands. Notes upon the Coal found in Süderöe. 36. j. 620.
Ward, Rev. J. C. On the Granitic, Granitoid, and associated Metamorphic Rocks of the Lake-district.—Parts III. to V. 32. j. 1

[R. Physical Geography, Topographical and Practical Geology and Earthquakes.]

Abbay, Rev. R. On the Building-up of the White Sinter Terraces of Roto-Màhànà. 34. j. 170.
Attwood, G. On the Geology of a part of Costa Rica. 38. j. 328.
Austin, C. E. On the Distribution of Boulders by other Agencies than that of Icebergs. 35. j. 3 P.
Bailey, A. Overflow of a Peat-Bog near Port Stanley in East Falkland. 35. j. 96 P.
Blake, Rev. J. F. On the Correlation of the Upper Jurassic Rocks of England with those of the Continent.—Part I. The Paris Basin. 37. j. 497.
Blencowe, Rev. G. On certain Geological Facts witnessed in Natal and the Border Countries during nineteen years' Residence. 36. j. 426.
Bonney, Rev. T. G. On Columnar, Fissile, and Spheroidal Structure. 32. j. 140.
——. Note on the Microscopic Structure of some Welsh Rocks. 34. j. 144.
Campbell, J. F. Glacial Periods. 35. j. 98.
Clough, C. T. The Whin Sill of Teesdale as an Assimilator of the surrounding Beds. 35. j. 100 P.
Coppinger, R. W. On Soilcap Motion. 37. j. 348.
Dana, J. D. Geological Age of the Taconic System. 38. j. 397.
Daubrée, A. On Points of Similarity between Zeolitic and Siliceous Incrustations of Recent Formation by Thermal Springs and those observed in Amygdaloids and other altered Volcanic Rocks. 34. j. 73.
Dawkins, W. B. On the Range of the Mammoth in Space and Time. 35. j. 138.
Dawson, G. M. On the Superficial Geology of British Columbia. 34. j. 89.
Dunn, E. J. Further Notes on the Diamond-Fields of South Africa, with Observations on the Gold-Fields and Cobalt Mine of the Transvaal. 33. j. 879.
——. Notes on the Diamond-Fields, South Africa, 1880. 37. j. 604.
Enys, J. D. On Sand-worn Stones from New Zealand. 34. j. 86.
Favre, A. Sur les anciens Glaciers du revers Septentrional des Alpes Suisses. 32. j. 125 P.
Harmer, F. W. On the Kessingland Cliff-section and on the Relation of the Forest-bed to the Chillesford Clay; with some Remarks on the so-called Terrestrial Surface at the Base of the Norwich Crag. 33. j. 134.
Helland, A. On the Ice-Fjords of North Greenland, and on the Formation of Fjords, Lakes, and Cirques in Norway and Greenland. 33. j. 142.
Hughes, T. M'K. On the Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Bangor. 34. j. 137.
Hull, E. On a proposed Devono-Silurian Formation. 38. j. 200.
Jamieson, T. F. On the Distribution of Ice during the Glacial Period. 34. j. 76 P.
——. On the Cause of the Depression and Re-elevation of the Land during the Glacial Period. 38. j. 246 P.
Jordan, H. K. On Coal-Pebbles and their Derivation. 31. j. 932.
Judd, J. W. On the Relations of the Eocene and Oligocene Strata of the Hampshire Basin. 38. j. 461.
Kendal, J. D. The Formation of Rock-Basins. 35. j. 105 P.
Kinahan, G. H. On the Chesil Beach, Dorsetshire, and Cahore Shingle-beach, County of Wexford. 33. j. 29.
Kirk, J. Earthquake at Zanzibar. 37. j. 235 P.
Lloyd, T. G. B. Geological Notes from the State of New York. 32. j. 76.

Mackintosh, D. On the Mode of Occurrence and Derivation of Beds of Drifted Coal near Corwen, North Wales. 32. j. 451.
——. Results of a Systematic Survey, in 1878, of the Directions and Limits of Dispersion, Mode of Occurrence, and Relation to Drift-deposits of the Erratic Blocks or Boulders of the West of England and East of Wales, including a Revision of many years' previous Observations. 35. j. 425.
——. On the Precise Mode of Accumulation and Derivation of the Moel-Tryfan Shelly Deposits; on the Discovery of Similar High-Level Deposits along the Eastern Slopes of the Welsh Mountains; and on the Existence of Drift-zones, showing probable Variations in the Rate of Submergence. 37. j. 351.
Mallet, R. On the Mechanism of Production of Volcanic Dykes, and on those of Monte Somma. 32. j. 472.
——. On the probable Temperature of the Primordial Ocean of our Globe. 36. j. 112.
Milne, J. On the Action of Coast-Ice on an Oscillating Area. 33. j. 929.
Murphy, J. J. The Glacial Climate and Polar Ice-Cap. 32. j. 400.
Penning, W. H. Notes on the Physical Geology of East Anglia during the Glacial Period. 32. j. 191.
Phillips, J. A. A Contribution to the History of Mineral Veins. 35. j. 390.
——. The Red Sands of the Arabian Desert. 38. j. 110.
Prestwich, J. On a Peculiar Bed of Angular Drift on the Lower Chalk High Plain between Upton and Chilton. 38. j. 127.
Ramsay, A. C. How Anglesey became an Island. 32. j. 116.
——. On the Physical History of the Dee, Wales. 32. j. 219.
Reade, T. M. The Date of the Last Change of Level in Lancashire. 37. j. 436.
Rutley, F. On Community of Structure in Rocks of Dissimilar Order. 35. j. 327.
Twisden, Rev. J. F. On possible Displacements of the Earth's Axis of Figure produced by Elevations and Depressions of her Surface. 34. j. 35.
Ussher, W. A. E. On Terminal Curvature in the South-western Counties. 34. j. 40.
Whitaker, W. Note on the Red Crag. 33. j. 122.
Winchell, N. H. The Recession of the Falls of St. Anthony. 34. j. 886.
Wynne, A. B. Notes on the Physical Geology of the Upper Punjáb. 34. j. 34.

[S. Mining and Mineralogy.]

Abbay, Rev. R. On the Building-up of the White Sinter Terraces of Roto-Màhànà. 34. j. 170.
Allport, S. On the Metamorphic Rocks surrounding the Land's-End Mass of Granite. 32. j. 407.
Attwood, G. A Contribution to South-American Geology. 35. j. 582.
——. On the Geology of a part of Costa Rica. 38. j. 328.
Berry, E. E. Analyses of five Rocks from the Charnwood-Forest District. 38. j. 197.
Bonney, Rev. T. G. On the Serpentine and associated Rocks of the Lizard District. 33. j. 884.
——. On the Serpentine and associated Igneous Rocks of the Ayrshire Coast. 34. j. 769.
——. Note on some Rocks from South America. 35. j. 588.
——. On the Serpentine and associated Rocks of Anglesey; with a Note on the so-called Serpentine of Porthdinlleyn (Caernarvonshire). 37. j. 40.

Bonney, Rev. T. G, On a Boulder of Hornblende Picrite near Pen-y-Carnisiog, Anglesey. 37. j. 137.
——. Notes on Analyses of five Rocks from the Charnwood-Forest District by E. E. Berry. 38. j. 197.
Cameron, J. M., and W. Jolly. On an apparently new Mineral occurring in the Rocks of Inverness-shire. 36. j. 109.
Carrall, J. W. Notes on the Locality of some Fossils found in the Carboniferous Rocks of T'ang Shan, China. 37. j. 83.
Daintree, R. Notes on certain Modes of Occurrence of Gold in Australia. 34. j. 431.
Daubrée, A. On Points of Similarity between Zeolitic and Siliceous Incrustations of Recent Formation by Thermal Springs and those observed in Amygdaloids and other altered Volcanic Rocks. 34. j. 73.
Dawson, J. W. Note on the Phosphates of the Laurentian and Cambrian Rocks of Canada. 32. j. 285.
——. On the Microscopic Structure of Stromatoporidæ, and on Palæozoic Fossils mineralized with Silicates, in illustration of *Eozoon*. 35. j. 48.
Doyle, P. On some Tin-deposits of the Malayan Peninsula. 35. j. 229.
Dunn, E. J. Further Notes on the Diamond-Fields of South Africa, with Observations on the Gold-fields and Cobalt Mine in the Transvaal. 33. j. 879.
——. Note on the Diamond-Fields, South Africa, 1880. 37. j. 609.
Eccles, J. On the Mode of Occurrence of some of the Volcanic Rocks of Montana, U. S. A. 37. j. 399.
Foster, C. L. N. On the Great Flat Lode south of Redruth and Camborne, and on some other Tin-deposits formed by the Alteration of Granite. 34. j. 640.
——. On some Tin Stock-works in Cornwall. 34. j. 654.
Gilpin, E. Notes on some Recent Discoveries of Copper-ore in Nova Scotia. 33. j. 749.
Godfrey, J. G. H. Notes on the Geology of Japan. 34. j. 542.
Hahn, O. Microscopic Sections of Meteorites. 37. j. 7 P.
Hudleston, W. H. Notes on the Chemical Composition of the Rocks of the Lizard District. 33. j. 884.
——. On the Geology of a part of Costa Rica. 38. j. 328.
Jolly, W., and J. M. Cameron. On an apparently new Mineral occurring in the Rocks of Inverness-shire. 36. j. 109.
Kendall, J. D. Hæmatite in the Silurians. 32. j. 180.
Moore, C. On abnormal Geological Deposits in the Bristol District. 37. j. 67.
Phillips, J. A. On the so-called "Greenstones" of Western Cornwall. 32. j. 155.
——. On the Chemical and Mineralogical Changes which have taken place in certain Eruptive Rocks of North Wales. 23. j. 423.
——. On the so-called "Greenstones" of Central and Eastern Cornwall. 34. j. 471.
——. A Contribution to the History of Mineral Veins. 35. j. 390.
——. Note on the Occurrence of Recent Plants in Brown Iron-Ore. 37. j. 1.
——. The Red Sands of the Arabian Desert. 38. j. 110.
Poole, H. S. The Gold Leads of Nova Scotia. 36. j. 307.
Ramsay, W. On the influence of various Substances in Accelerating the Precipitation of Clay suspended in Water; with a Note by Professor Ramsay. 32. j. 129.
Rutley, F. The Microscopic Characters of the Vitreous Rocks of Montana, U. S. A. 37. j. 391.
——. On the Microscopic Structure of Devitrified Rocks from Beddgelert and Snowdon; with an Appendix on the Eruptive Rocks of Skomer Island. 37. j. 403.

[T. Palæontology.]

1.

Plantæ, Diatomaceæ.

Carrall, J. W. Note on the Locality of some Fossils found in the Carboniferous Rocks at T'ang Shan, China. 37. j. 83.
Carruthers, W. Description of a new Species of *Araucarites* from the Coralline Oolite of Malton. 33. j. 402.
Dawson, J. W. Note on a Specimen of *Diploxylon* from the Coal-formation of Nova Scotia. 33. j. 836.
——. Notes on new Erian (Devonian) Plants. 37. j. 299.
——. Notes on *Prototaxites* and *Pachytheca* discovered by Dr. Hicks in the Denbighshire Grits of Corwen, N. Wales. 38. j. 103.
Downes, Rev. W. The Zones of the Blackdown Beds, and their Correlation with those at Haldon, with a List of the Fossils. 38. j. 75.
Duncan, P. M. On some Unicellular Algæ parasitic within Silurian and Tertiary Corals, with a Notice of their presence in *Calceola sandalina* and other Fossils. 32. j. 205.
Etheridge, R. Palæontology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 568.
——. Appendix to Paper by C. B. Brown on the Tertiary Deposits of the Solimões and Javary Rivers in Brazil. 35. j. 82.
——, and H. Hicks. On the Discovery of some Remains of Plants at the Base of the Denbighshire Grits near Corwen, North Wales. 37. j. 482.
Etheridge, R. Jun., and R. L. Jack. On the Discovery of Plants in the Lower Old Red Sandstone of the Neighbourhood of Callander. 33. j. 213.
Heer, O. Notes on Fossil Palnts discovered in Grinnel Land by Captain H. W. Feilden. 34. j. 66.
Hicks, H. Additional notes on the Land Plants from Pen-y-glog Slate-quarry near Corwen, North Wales. 38. j. 97.
——, and R. Etheridge. On the Discovery of some Remains of Plants at the Base of the Denbighshire Grits near Corwen, North Wales. 37. j. 482.
Jack, R. L., and R. Etheridge, Jun. On the Discovery of Plants in the Lower Old Red Sandstone of the Neighbourhood of Callander. 33. j. 213.
Kirkby, J. W. On the Zones of Marine Fossils in the Calciferous Sandstone Series of Fife. 36. j. 559.
Peach, C. W. On the Circinate Vernation, Fructification, and Varieties of *Sphenopteris affinis*, and on *Staphylopteris* (?) *Peachii* of Etheridge and Balfour, a Genus of Plants new to British Rocks. 34. j. 131.
Phillips, J. A. Note on the Occurrence of Recent Plants in Brown Iron-Ore. 37. j. 1.
Poulton, E. B. On Mammalian Remains and Tree-trunks in Quaternary Sands at Reading. 36. j. 296.
Twelvetrees, W. H. On Organic Remains from the Upper Permian Strata of Kargalinsk, in Eastern Russia. 38. j. 490.

2.

Amorphozoa, Foraminifera, Zoophyta.

Champernowne, A. Notes on some Devonian Stromatoporidæ from Dartington, near Totnes. 35. j. 67.

Dawson, G. M. On a new Species of *Loftusia* from British Columbia. 35. j. 69.
Dawson, J. W. Notes on the Occurrence of *Eozoon canadense* at Côte St. Pierre. 32. j. 66.
——. On the Microscopic Structure of Stromatoporidæ, and on Palæozoic Fossils mineralized with Silicates, in illustration of *Eozoon*. 35. j. 48.
Downes, Rev. W. The Zones of the Blackdown Beds, and their Correlation with those at Haldon, with a List of the Fossils. 38. j. 75.
Duncan, P. M. On some Fossil Reef-building Corals from the Tertiary Deposits of Tasmania. 32. j. 341.
——. On the Upper Greensand Coral Fauna of Haldon, Devonshire. 35. j. 89.
——. On the Coralliferous Series of Sind and its Connexion with the last Upheaval of the Himalayas. 37. j. 190.
——. On the Relations of *Hybocrinus*, *Baerocrinus*, and *Hybocystites*. 38. j. 298.
——. On the Genus *Stoliczkaria*, Dunc., and its Distinctness from *Parkeria*, Carpenter. 38. j. 69.
Etheridge, R. Palæontology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 568.
Etheridge, R., Jun. On our present Knowledge of the Invertebrate Fauna of the Lower Carboniferous or Calciferous Sandstone Series of the Edinburgh Neighbourhood, especially of that Division known as the Wardie Shales; and on the first Appearance of certain Species in these Beds. 34. j. 1.
Etheridge, R., Jun., and H. A Nicholson. Descriptions of Palæozoic Corals from Northern Queensland, with observations on the Genus *Stenopora*. 35. j. 107 P.
Hicks, H. Fossiliferous Cambrian Shales near Caernarvon (Appendix). 32. j. 135.
Jeffreys, J. G. On the Occurrence of Marine Shells of Existing Species at different Heights above the Present Level of the Sea. 36. j. 351.
Jones, T. R. Note on the Foraminifera and other Organisms in the Chalk of the Hebrides. 34. j. 739.
Kirkby, J. W. On the Zones of Marine Fossils in the Calciferous Sandstone Series of Fife. 36. j. 559.
Lapworth, Prof. C. On some new Species of Cladophora. 37. j. 171.
Moore, C. On Abnormal Geological Deposits in the Bristol District. 37. j. 67.
Nicholson, H. A., and R. Etheridge, Jun. Descriptions of Palæozoic Corals from Northern Queensland, with Observations on the Genus *Stenopora*. 35. j. 107 P.
Shone, W. On the Glacial Deposits of West Cheshire, together with lists of the Fauna found in the Drifts of Cheshire and adjoining counties. 34. j. 383.
Sollas, Prof. W. J. On *Pharetrospongia Strahani*, Sollas, a fossil Holorhaphidote Sponge from the Cambridge "Coprolite" bed. 33. j. 242.
——. On the Structure and Affinities of the Genus *Siphonia*. 33. j. 790.
——. On the Structure and Affinities of the Genus *Protospongia* (Salter). 36. j. 362.
——. On *Astroconia Granti*, a new Lyssakine Hexactinellid from the Silurian Formation of Canada. 37. j. 254.
Tomes, R. F. On the Stratigraphical Position of the Corals of the Lias of the Midland and Western Counties of England and of South Wales. 34. j. 179.
——. Description of a new Species of Coral from the Middle Lias of Oxfordshire. 38. j. 95.
——. On the Madreporaria of the Inferior Oolite of Cheltenham and Gloucester. 38. j. 409.
Van den Broeck, E. On some Foraminifera from Pleistocene Beds in Ischia. 34. j. 197.
Waters, A. W. Geological Remarks upon Pleistocene beds in Ischia. 34. j. 196.

3.

Echinodermata.

Carpenter, P. H. On some undescribed Comatulæ from the British Secondary Rocks. 36. j. 36.
——. On some New Cretaceous Comatulæ. 36. j. 549.
——. On two new Crinoids from the Upper Chalk of Southern Sweden. 37. j. 128.
——. On some new or little-known Jurassic Crinoids. 38. j. 29.
Downes, Rev. W. The Zones of the Blackdown beds, and their Correlation with those at Haldon, with a list of the Fossils. 38. j. 75.
Duncan, P. M. On the Echinodermata of the Australian Cainozoic (Tertiary) Deposits. 33. j. 42.
Etheridge, R., Jun. On the Occurrence of the Genus *Astrocrinites* (Austin) in the Scotch Carboniferous Limestone Series; with the description of a new Species (*A.* ? *Benniei*), and remarks on the Genus. 32. j. 103.
Keeping, W. Notes on the Palæozoic *Echini*. 32. j. 35.
——. On the discovery of *Melonites* in Britain. 32. j. 395.
——. On *Pelanechinus*, a new Genus of Sea-Urchins from the Coral Rag. 34. j. 924.
Moore, C. On abnormal Geological Deposits in the Bristol District. 37. j. 67.
Shone, W. On the Glacial Deposits of West Cheshire, together with lists of the Fauna found in the Drifts of Cheshire and adjoining counties. 34. j. 383.
Sladen, W. P. On *Lepidodiscus Lebouri*, a new Species of Agelacrinitidæ from the Carboniferous series of Northumberland. 35. j. 744.
Tate, R. On new Species of *Belemnites* and *Salenia* from the Middle Tertiaries of South Australia. 33. j. 256.

4.

Articulata.

Annelida, Cirripedia, Crustacea, Insecta.

Downes, Rev. W. The Zones of the Blackdown Beds, and their correlation with those at Haldon, with a list of the Fossils. 38. j. 75.
Etheridge, R. Palæontology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 568.
Etheridge, R., Jun. On the Remains of a large Crustacean, probably indicative of a new Species of *Eurypterus*, or allied Genus (*Eurypterus*? *Stevensoni*), from the Lower Carboniferous Series (Cement-stone Group) of Berwickshire. 33. j. 223.
——. On the Occurrence of a Macrurous Decapod (*Anthrapalæmon*? *Woodwardi*, sp. nov.) in the Red Sandstone, or Lowest Group, of the Carboniferous Formation in the South-east of Scotland. 33. j. 863.
——. On our present Knowledge of the Invertebrate Fauna of the Lower Carboniferous or Calciferous Sandstone Series of the Edinburgh Neighbourhood, especially of that Division known as the Wardie Shales. 34. j. 1.
——. On the Occurrence of the Genus *Dithyrocaris* in the Lower Carboniferous or Calciferous Sandstone Series of Scotland, and on that of a second Species of *Anthrapalæmon*. 35. j. 464.
Hicks, H. Fossiliferous Cambrian Shales near Caernarvon (Appendix). 32. j. 135.
Hinde, G. J. On Annelid Jaws from the Cambro-Silurian and Devonian Formations in Canada and from the Lower Carboniferous in Scotland. 35. j. 370.
——. On Annelid Jaws from the Wenlock and Ludlow Formations of the West of England. 36. j. 368.

Jeffreys, J. G. On the Occurrence of Marine Shells of existing Species at different Heights above the present Level of the Sea. 36. j. 351.
Jones, T. R., and J. W. Kirkby. Description of the Species of the Ostracodous Genus *Bairdia*, M'Coy, from the Carboniferous Strata of Great Britain. 35. j. 565.
Moore, C. On abnormal Geological Deposits in the Bristol District. 37. j. 67.
Vine, G. R. Notes on the Annelida Tubicola of the Wenlock Shales from the Washings of Mr. G. Maw, F.G.S. 38. j. 377.
Woodward, H. On some New Macrurous Crustacea from the Kimmeridge Clay of the Sub-Wealden boring, Sussex, and from Boulogne-sur-mer. 32. j. 47.
——. On a new Fossil Crab from the Tertiary of New Zealand, collected by Dr. Hector. 32. j. 51.
——. On the Discovery of a Scorpion in the British Coal-measures. 32. j. 57.
——. On a Remarkable Fossil Orthopterous Insect from the Coal-measures of Scotland. 32. j. 60.
——. On the Occurrence of *Branchipus* (or *Chirocephalus*) in a Fossil State, associated with *Eosphæroma* and with numerous Insect-remains, in the Eocene Freshwater (Bembridge) Limestone of Gurnet Bay, Isle of Wight. 35. j. 342.
——. Contributions to the Knowledge of Fossil Crustacea. 35. j. 549.

5.

Mollusca.

Bryozoa, Brachiopoda, Rudistes, Monomyaria, Dimyaria, Pteropoda, Gasteropoda, Cephalopoda.

Adams, A. Leith. On Gigantic Land-Tortoises and a small Freshwater Species from the Ossiferous Caverns of Malta, together with a List of their Fossil Fauna; and a Note on Chelonian Remains from the Rock-cavities of Gibraltar. 33. j. 177.
Andrews, Rev. W. R. Note on the Purbeck beds of the Vale of Wardour. 37. j. 248.
Buckman, J. The Cephalopoda-beds of Gloucester, Dorset, and Somerset. 33. j. 1.
——. On the Terminations of some Ammonites from the Inferior Oolite of Dorset and Somerset. 37. j. 57.
Buckman, S. S. A descriptive Catalogue of some of the Species of Ammonites from the Inferior Oolite of Dorset. 37. j. 588.
Downes, Rev. W. The Zones of the Blackdown beds, and their Correlation with those at Haldon, with a List of the Fossils. 38. j. 75.
Etheridge, R. Appendix to paper by C. B. Brown on the Tertiary Deposits on the Solimões and Javary Rivers in Brazil. 35. j. 82.
——. Palæontology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands visited by the late British Expedition under Capt. Sir G. Nares. 34. j. 568.
——. On a new Species of *Trigonia* from the Purbeck beds of the Vale of Wardour. 37. j. 246.
Etheridge, R., jun. On an Adherent form of *Productus* and a small *Spiriferina* from the Lower Carboniferous Limestone Group of the East of Scotland. 32. j. 454.
——. On our present Knowledge of the Invertebrate Faunas of the Lower Carboniferous, or Calciferous Sandstone Series of the Edinburgh Neighbourhood, especially of that Division known as the Wardie Shales; and on the First Appearance of certain Species in these beds. 34. j. 1.
——. Further Remarks on Adherent Carboniferous Productidæ. 34. j. 498.
Gardner, J. S. On British Cretaceous Patellidæ, and other Families of Patelloid Gasteropoda. 33. j. 192.
——. On the Cretaceous Dentaliidæ. 34. j. 56.

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col. H. H. On a Fossil Species of *Camptoceras*, a fresh-water Mollusk from the Eocene of Sheerness-on-Sea. 38. j. 218.
Guppy, R. J. L. On the Miocene Fossils of Haiti. 32. j. 516.
Hicks, H. Fossiliferous Cambrian Shales near Caernarvon (Appendix.) 32. j. 135.
Jeffreys, J. G. On the Occurrence of Marine Shells of Existing Species at different Heights above the present Level of the Sea. 36. j. 351.
Jones, T. R. Note on the Foraminifera and other Organisms in the Chalk of the Hebrides. 34. j. 739.
Kirkby, J. W. On the Zones of Marine Fossils in the Calciferous Sandstone Series of Fife. 36. j. 559.
Longe, F. D. On some Specimens of *Diastopora* and *Stomatopora* from the Wenlock Limestone. 37. j. 239 P.
Moore, C. On Abnormal Geological Deposits in the Bristol District. 37. j. 67.
Shone, W. On the Glacial Deposits of West Cheshire, together with Lists of the Fauna found in the Drift of Cheshire and adjoining Counties. 34. j. 383.
Shrubsole, G. W. A Review of the British Carboniferous Fenestellidæ. 35. j. 275.
——. A Review and Description of the various Species of British Upper-Silurian Fenestellidæ. 36. j. 241.
——. Further Notes on the Carboniferous Fenestellidæ. 37. j. 178.
——. *Thamniscus*; Permian, Carboniferous, and Silurian. 38. j. 341.
——. On the Occurrence of a new Species of *Phyllopora* in the Permian Limestone. 38. j. 347.
——, and G. R. Vine. The Silurian Species of *Glauconome*, and a suggested Classification of the Palæozoic Polyzoa. 38. j. 245 P.
Tate, R. On New Species of *Belemnites* and *Salenia* from the Middle Tertiaries of South Australia. 33. j. 256.
Twelvetrees, W. H. On Organic Remains from the Upper Permian Strata of Kargalinsk, in Eastern Russia. 38. j. 490.
Vine, G. R. A Review of the Family Diastoporidæ, for the purpose of Classification. 36. j. 356.
——. Further Notes on the Family Diastoporidæ; Busk. Species from the Lias and Oolite. 37. j. 381.
——. Silurian Uniserial *Stomatoporæ* and *Ascodictya*. 37. j. 613.
——. Notes on the Polyzoa of the Wenlock Shales, Wenlock Limestone, and Shales over Wenlock Limestone. 38. j. 44.
——, and G. W. Shrubsole. The Silurian Species of *Glauconome*, and a suggested Classification of the Palæozoic Polyzoa. 38. j. 245 P.
Waters, A. W. On Fossil Chilostomatous Bryozoa from South-western Victoria, Australia 37. j. 309.
——. On Chilostomatous Bryozoa from Bairnsdale, Gippsland. 38. j. 502.
——. On Fossil Chilostomatous Bryozoa from Mount Gambier, South Australia. 38. j. 257.
Wood, Searles V. On New Occurrences of Species of Mollusca from the Upper Tertiaries of the East of England. 33. j. 119.

6.

Pisces.

Davis, J. W. On a Bone-bed in the Lower Coal-measures, with an Enumeration of the Fish-remains of which it is principally composed. 32. j. 332.
——. Notes on *Pleurodus affinis*, sp. ined., Agassiz, and Description of three Species of Cestracionts, from the Lower Coal-measures. 35. j. 181.
——. On the Fish-remains found in the Cannel Coal in the Middle Coal-measures of the West Riding of Yorkshire, with the Descriptions of some new Species. 36. j. 56.
——. On the Genus *Pleuracanthus*, Agass., including the Genera *Orthacanthus*, Agass. & Goldf., *Diplodus*, Agass., and *Xenacanthus*, Beyr. 36. j. 321.

Davis, J. W. Notes on the Fish-remains of the Bone-bed at Aust, near Bristol, with the Description of some new Genera and Species. 37. j. 414.
——. On *Anodontacanthus*, a new Genus of Fossil Fishes from the Coal-measures, with Descriptions of three new Species. 37. j. 427.
——. On the Fossil Fish-remains from the Armagh Limestone in the Collection of the Earl of Enniskillen. 38. j. 12 P.
Etheridge, R. Appendix to Paper by C. B. Brown on the Tertiary Deposits on the Solimões and Javary Rivers in Brazil. 35. j. 82.
Hinde, G. J. On Conodonts from the Chazy and Cincinnati Group of the Cambro-Silurian, and from the Hamilton and Genesee-shale Divisions of the Devonian in Canada and the United States. 35. j. 351.
Kirkby, J. W. On the Zones of Marine Fossils in the Calciferous Sandstone series of Fife. 36. j. 559.
Newton, E. T. On two Chimæroid Jaws from the Lower Greensand of New Zealand. 32. j. 326.
——. On the Remains of *Hypsodon*, *Portheus*, and *Ichthyodectes* from British Cretaceous strata, with Descriptions of new Species. 33. j. 505.
——. Description of a New Fish from the Lower Chalk of Dover. 34. j. 439.
——. Remarks on *Saurocephalus* and on the Species which have been referred to that Genus. 34. j. 786.
Traquair, R. H. On the Agassizian Genera *Amblypterus*, *Palæoniscus*, *Gyrolepis*, and *Pygopterus*. 33. j. 548.

7.

Reptilia.

Adams, A. Leith. On Gigantic Land-Tortoises and a small Freshwater Species from the Ossiferous Caverns of Malta, together with a List of their Fossil Fauna; and a note on Chelonian Remains from the Rock-cavities of Gibraltar. 33. j. 177.
Davis, J. W. On a Bone-bed in the Lower Coal-measures, with an Enumeration of the Fish-remains of which it is principally composed. 32. j. 332.
Hulke, J. W. Appendix to "Note on a Modified form of Dinosaurian Ilium, hitherto reputed Scapula." 32. j. 364.
——. Note on two Skulls from the Wealden and Purbeck Formations indicating a new Subgroup of Crocodilia. 34. j. 377.
——. Note on an Os articulare presumably that of *Iguanodon Mantelli*. 34. j. 744.
——. *Vectisaurus valdensis*, a new Wealden Dinosaur. 35. j. 421.
——. Note on *Poikilopleuron Bucklandi* of Eudes Deslongchamps (père), identifying it with *Megalosaurus Bucklandi*. 35. j. 233.
——. Note (3rd) on (*Eucamerotus*, Hulke) *Ornithopsis*, H. G. Seeley, = *Bothriospondylus magnus*, Owen, = *Chondrosteosaurus magnus*, Owen. 35. j. 752.
——. Supplementary note on the Vertebræ of *Ornithopsis*, Seeley, = *Eucamerotus*, Hulke. 36. j. 81.
——. *Iguanodon Prestwichii*, a new Species from the Kimmeridge Clay, distinguished from *I. Mantelli* of the Wealden Formation in the S.E. of England and the Isle of Wight by differences in the shape of the Vertebral centra, by fewer than five Sacral Vertebræ, by the simpler character of its Tooth-serrature, &c., founded on numerous Fossil remains lately discovered at Cumnor, near Oxford. 36. j. 433.
——. Description of some *Iguanodon*-remains indicating a new Species, *I. Seelyi*. 38. j. 135.
——. Note on the Os Pubis and Ischium of *Ornithopsis eucamerotus*. 38. j. 372.
Johnston-Lavis, H. J. On the Triassic Strata which are exposed in the Cliff-sections near Sidmouth, and a Note on the occurrence of an Ossiferous Zone containing Bones of a *Labyrinthodon*. 32. j. 274.

Moore, C. On abnormal Geological Deposits in the Bristol District. 37. j. 67.
Newton, E. T. Notes on a Crocodilian Jaw from the Corallian Rocks of Weymouth. 34. j. 398.
——. Remarks on *Saurocephalus*, and on the Species which have been referred to that Genus. 34. j. 786.
Owen, R. On a new Modification of Dinosaurian Vertebræ. 32. j. 43.
——. Evidence of a Carnivorous Reptile (*Cynodraco major*, Ow.), about the size of a Lion, with Remarks thereon. 32. j. 95.
——. Evidences of Theriodonts in Permian Deposits elsewhere than in South Africa. 32. j. 352.
——. On the Rank and Affinities in the Reptilian Class of Mosasauridæ, Gervais. 33. j. 682.
——. On the Affinities of the Mosasauridæ, Gervais, as exemplified in the bony Structure of the Fore Fin. 34. j. 748.
——. On the Influence of the Advent of a higher Form of Life in Modifying the structure of an older and lower Form. 34. j. 421.
——. On the Association of Dwarf Crocodiles (*Nannosuchus* and *Theriosuchus pusillus*, e. g.) with the Diminutive Mammals of the Purbeck Shales. 35. j. 148.
——. Description of fragmentary Indications of a huge kind of Theriodont Reptile (*Titanosuchus ferox*, Ow.) from Beaufort West, Gouph Tract, Cape of Good Hope. 35. j. 189.
——. On the Endothiodont Reptilia, with Evidence of the Species *Endothiodon uniseries*. 35. j. 557.
——. Description of parts of the Skeleton of an Anomodont Reptile (*Platypodosaurus robustus*, Owen) from the Trias of Graaff Reinet, S. Africa. 36. j. 414.
——. On the Order Theriodontia, with a Description of a new Genus and Species (*Ælurosaurus felinus*, Ow.). 37. j. 261.
——. Description of parts of the Skeleton of an Anomodont Reptile (*Platypodosaurus robustus*, Owen).—Part II. The Pelvis. 37. j. 266.
——. On an extinct Chelonian Reptile (*Notochelys costata*, Owen) from Australia. 38. j. 178.
Prestwich, J. Note on the occurrence of a New Species of *Iguanodon* in a Brick-pit of the Kimmeridge Clay at Cumnor Hurst, three miles W.S.W. of Oxford. 36. j. 430.
Seeley, H. G. On the Posterior portion of a Lower Jaw of *Labyrinthodon* (*L. Lavisi*) from the Trias of Sidmouth. 32. j. 278.
——. On an associated Series of Cervical and Dorsal Vertebræ of *Polyptychodon*, from the Cambridge Upper Greensand. 32. j. 433.
——. On *Crocodilus icenicus* (Seeley), a second and larger Species of Crocodile from the Cambridge Upper Greensand. 32. j. 437.
——. On *Macrurosaurus semnus* (Seeley), a Long-tailed animal with Procœlous Vertebræ from the Cambridge Upper Greensand. 32. j. 440.
——. On remains of *Emys hordwellensis* (Seeley) from the Lower Hordwell Beds in the Hordwell Cliff. 32. j. 445.
——. On *Mauisaurus Gardneri* (Seeley), an Elasmosaurian from the Base of the Gault at Folkestone. 33. j. 541.
——. On the Vertebral Column and Pelvic Bones of *Pliosaurus Evansi* (Seeley), from the Oxford Clay of St. Neott's, in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge. 33. j. 716.
——. On New Species of *Procolophon* from the Cape Colony, preserved in Dr. Grierson's Museum, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire, with some remarks on the Affinities of the Genus. 34. j. 797.
——. On the Dinosauria of the Cambridge Greensand. 35. j. 591.
——. On the Evidence that certain Species of *Ichthyosaurus* were Viviparous. 35. j. 104 P.

Seeley, H. G. On *Rhamphocephalus Prestwichii*, Seeley, an Ornithosaurian from the Stonesfield Slate of Kineton. 36. j. 27.
——. Note on *Psephophorus polygonus*, v. Meyer, a new Type of Chelonian Reptile allied to the Leathery Turtle. 36. j. 406.
——. Note on the Cranial Characters of a large Teleosaur from the Whitby Lias, preserved in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge, indicating a new Species, *Teleosaurus eucephalus*. 36. j. 627.
——. On the Skull of an *Ichthyosaurus* from the Lias of Whitby, indicating a new Species (*I. Zetlandicus*, Seeley), preserved in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge. 36. j. 635.
——. On remains of a small Lizard from the Neocomian Rocks of Comén, near Trieste, preserved in the Geological Museum of the University of Vienna. 37. j. 52.
——. The Reptile Fauna of the Gosau Formation, preserved in the Geological Museum of the University of Vienna. 37. j. 620.
——. On *Neusticosaurus pusillus* (Fraas), an Amphibious Reptile having affinities with the Terrestrial Nothosauria and with the Marine Plesiosauria. 38. j. 350.
——. On a remarkable Dinosaurian Coracoid from the Wealden of Brook in the Isle of Wight, preserved in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge, probably referable to *Ornithopsis*. 38. j. 367.
——. On *Thecospondylus Horneri*, a new Dinosaur from the Hastings Sand, indicated by the Sacrum and the Neural Canal of the Sacral Region. 38. j. 457.
Sollas, W. J. A new Species of *Plesiosaurus* (*P. Conybeari*) from the Lower Lias of Charmouth, with Observations on *P. megacephalus*, Stutchbury, and *P. brachycephalus*, Owen. 37. j. 440.
Twelvetrees, W. H. On a new Theriodont Reptile (*Cliorhizodon orenbergensis*, Twelvetr.) from the Upper Permian Cupriferous Sandstones of Kargalinsk, near Orenburg, in South-eastern Russia. 36. j. 540.
Whidborne, Rev. G. F. On the Geographical Distribution of the Genus *Plesiosaurus*. 37. j. 480.

8.

Aves.

Adams, A. Leith. On Gigantic Land-Tortoises, and a small Freshwater Species from the Ossiferous Caverns of Malta, together with a list of their Fossil Fauna; and a Note on Chelonian Remains from the Rock-cavities of Gibraltar. 33. j. 177.
Owen, R. On *Argillornis longipennis*, Ow., a large Bird of flight, from the Eocene Clay of Sheppey. 34. j. 124.
——. On the Skull of *Argillornis longipennis*. 36. j. 23.
Seeley, H. G. On the British Fossil Cretaceous Birds. 32. j. 496.
Sollas, W. J. On some Three-toed Footprints from the Triassic Conglomerate of South Wales. 35. j. 511.

9.

Mammalia.

Adams, A. Leith. On Gigantic Land-Tortoises, and a small Freshwater Species from the Ossiferous Caverns of Malta, together with a list of their Fossil Fauna; and a Note on Chelonian Remains from the Rock-cavities of Gibraltar. 33. j. 177.
——. Observations on the Remains of the Mammoth and other Mammals from Northern Spain. 33. j. 537.

Adams, A. Leith. On the Remains of Mastodon and other Vertebrata of the Miocene Beds of the Maltese Islands. 35. j. 517.
Bettany, G. T. On the Genus *Merycochœrus* (Family Oreodontidæ), with descriptions of two new Species. 32. j. 259.
Bose, P. N. Undescribed Fossil Carnivora from the Sivâlik Hills, in the collection of the British Museum. 36. j. 119.
Calderon, S. On the Fossil Vertebrata hitherto discovered in Spain. 33. j. 124.
Dawkins, W. B. On the Mammalia and traces of Man found in the Robin-Hood Cave (Creswell Crags). 32. j. 245.
——. On the Mammal-fauna of the Caves of Creswell Crags. 33. j. 589.
——. The Exploration of the Ossiferous Deposit at Windy Knoll, Castleton, Derbyshire. 33. j. 724.
——. Contributions to the History of the Deer of the European Miocene and Pliocene Strata. 34. j. 402.
——. On the range of the Mammoth in Space and Time. 35. j. 138.
——. Notes on the Mammalia in the Creswell Caves. 35. j. 724.
——. The Classification of the Tertiary Period by means of the Mammalia. 36. j. 379.
Fisher, Rev. O. On a Mammaliferous Deposit at Barrington, near Cambridge. 35. j. 670.
Flower, W. H. Note on the occurrence of the Remains of *Hyænarctos* in the Red Crag of Suffolk. 33. j. 534.
Howorth, H. H. The Mammoth in Siberia. 35. j. 1 P.
Jones, E. L. On the Exploration of two Caves in the neighbourhood of Tenby. 38. j. 282.
Judd, J. W. On the occurrence of the Remains of a Cetacean in the Lower Oligocene Strata of the Hampshire Basin. 37. j. 708.
Moore, C. On Abnormal Geological Deposits in the Bristol district. 37. j. 67.
Newton, E. T. On the occurrence of the Glutton (*Gulo luscus*, Linn.) in the Forest-bed of Norfolk. 36. j. 99 P.
Owen, R. Description of part of the Femur of *Nototherium Mitchelli*. 38. j. 394.
Poulton, E. B. On Mammalian Remains and Tree-trunks in Quaternary Sands at Reading. 36. j. 296.
Seeley, H. G. Notice of the occurrence of Remains of a British Fossil *Zeuglodon* (*Z. Wanklyni*, Seeley) in the Barton Clay of the Hampshire Coast. 32. j. 428.
——. Note on a Femur and a Humerus of a small Mammal from the Stonesfield Slate. 35. j. 456.
——. Note on the Caudal Vertebra of a Cetacean discovered by Prof. Judd in the Brockenhurst beds, indicative of a new Type allied to *Balænoptera* (*Balænoptera Juddi*). 37. j. 709.
Willett, E. W. & H. Notes on a Mammalian Jaw from the Purbeck beds of Swanage, Dorset. 37. j. 376.

[INDEX OF PLACES.]

British Isles.

Aberdeenshire: T. F. Jamieson .....B..... 38. j. 145, 160.
Alt Mouth (Lancashire): T. M. Reade .....A..... 34. j. 447.
Anglesey: T. G. Bonney.....N. O. P..... 35. j. 305.
——: T. G. Bonney.....P. S..... 37. j. 40.
——: T. G. Bonney.....S..... 37. j. 137.
——: T. G. Bonney.....N. O. P..... 37. j. 232.
——: C. Callaway .....O..... 36. j. 2 P.
——: C. Callaway .....N. O. P..... 37. j. 201.
——: H. Hicks .....N. O. P..... 35. j. 295.
——: T. M'K. Hughes .....N..... 36. j. 237.
——, No. 2: T. M'K. Hughes .....N..... 38. j. 16.
——: A. C. Ramsay .....R..... 32. j. 116.
Anglia, East: W. H. Penning .....B. R..... 32. j. 191.
——: S. V. Wood .....II. T5..... 33. j. 119.
——: S. V. Wood, jun., and F. W. Harmer.....II..... 33. j. 74.
Armagh: J. W. Davis.....L. T6..... 38. j. 12 P.
Assynt: C. Callaway.....N. O..... 37. j. 239.
Aust (Gloucestershire): J. W. Davis .....I. T6..... 37. j. 414.
Ayrshire: T. G. Bonney .....L. N. O. P. S..... 34. j. 769.
Ballygalley Head: T. M. Reade .....B..... 35. j. 679.
Bangor: T. M'K. Hughes.....N. R..... 34. j. 137.
Barnstaple Bay: T. M. Hall.....A. B..... 35. j. 106 P.
Barrington, near Cambridge: O. Fisher .....B. E. T9..... 35. j. 670.
Barton Cliff (Hampshire): H. G. Seeley .....D. T7..... 32. j. 428.
Beddgelert: F. Rutley .....O. S..... 37. j. 403.
Berwickshire: R. Etheridge, jun. .....L. T4..... 33. j. 223.
Blackdown: W. Downes .....E. T1, 2, 3, 4, 5..... 38. j. 75.
Borrowdale: R. Harkness and H. A. Nicholson.....N..... 33. j. 461.
Bournemouth: J. S. Gardner .....D..... 35. j. 209.
——: J. S. Gardner .....D..... 38. j. 1.
Brent Tor: F. Rutley .....P..... 36. j. 285.
Bristol: C. Moore .....A. H. I. L. S. T2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9..... 37. j. 67.
British Isles: E. Hull .....L..... 33. j. 613.
Brook, Isle of Wight: H. G. Seeley .....F. T7..... 38. j. 367.
Budleigh Salterton: P. B. Brodie.....B..... 37. j. 430.
Caernarvonshire: T. G. Bonney .....N. O. P..... 35. j. 305.
——, N.W.: T. G. Bonney .....N. O. P..... 35. j. 309.
——: T. G. Bonney.....P. S..... 37. j. 40.
——: T. G. Bonney and F. T. S. Houghton.....O..... 35. j. 321.
——: H. Hicks .....N. O. P..... 34. j. 147.
——: H. Hicks .....N. O. P..... 35. j. 295.
——: T. M'K. Hughes .....L. N. O. P..... 35. j. 682.
——: J. E. Marr and H. Hicks .....N. T2, 4, 5..... 32. j. 134.
Calder River: J. Aitken .....B..... 32. j. 184.

Callander: R. L. Jack and R. Etheridge, jun. ..... M. T1 ..... 33. j. 213.
Camborne: C. Le Neve Foster ..... O. Q. S. ..... 34. j. 640.
Cambridge: A. J. Jukes-Browne ..... F. ..... 33. j. 485.
——: H. G. Seeley ..... E. T7. ..... 32. j. 433, 437, 440.
——: H. G. Seeley ..... E. T7 ..... 35. j. 591.
——: W. J. Sollas ..... E. T2 ..... 33. j. 242.
Carlisle Basin: T. V. Holmes ..... H. I. K. L. P. ..... 37. j. 286.
Castleton: W. B. Dawkins ..... A. B. L. T9. ..... 33. j. 724.
Cefn Cave: D. Mackintosh ..... B. ..... 32. j. 91.
Charmouth: W. J. Sollas ..... H. T7 ..... 37. j. 440.
Charnwood Forest: E. Hill and T. G. Bonney ..... I. O. P. ..... 36. j. 337.
——: E. Hill and T. G. Bonney ..... N. O. P. ..... 33. j. 754.
——: E. E. Berry and T. G. Bonney ..... Q. S. ..... 38. j. 197.
Cheltenham: R. F. Tomes ..... G. T2. ..... 38. j. 409.
Cheshire, West: W. Shone ..... B. T2, 3, 4, 5. ..... 34. j. 383.
Chillesford (Norfolk): F. W. Harmer ..... B. R. ..... 33. j. 134.
Chilton: J. Prestwich ..... B. F. R. ..... 38. j. 127.
Clwyd Valley: T. M'K. Hughes ..... L. N. ..... 35. j. 694.
Colwell Bay, Isle of Wight: H. Keeping and E. B. Tawney . D. ..... 37. j. 85.
Coniston: R. Harkness and H. A. Nicholson ..... N. ..... 33. j. 401.
Cornish Coast, near Padstow: W. A. E. Ussher ..... A. ..... 35. j. 5 P.
Cornwall: T. Belt ..... B. ..... 32. j. 80.
——: C. Le Neve Foster ..... O. Q. S. ..... 34. j. 654.
——: J. A. Phillips ..... P. S. ..... 34. j. 471.
——: W. A. E. Ussher ..... A. ..... 35. j. 6 P.
——, Western: J. A. Phillips ..... O. P. Q. S. ..... 32. j. 155.
Corwen, N. Wales: J. W. Dawson ..... N. T1 ..... 38. j. 103.
——: H. Hicks and R. Etheridge ..... N. T1 ..... 37. j. 482.
——: T. M'K. Hughes ..... N. ..... 33. j. 207.
——: D. Mackintosh ..... A. B. L. R. ..... 32. j. 451.
Crayford: F. C. J. Spurrell ..... A. ..... 36. j. 545.
Creswell Crags: W. B. Dawkins ..... B. T9. ..... 33. j. 589.
—— (Robin Hood Cave): W. B. Dawkins ..... B. T9. ..... 32. j. 245.
——: J. M. Mello ..... B. ..... 32. j. 240.
——: J. M. Mello ..... B. ..... 33. j. 579.
——: W. B. Dawkins and J. M. Mello ..... B. T9. ..... 35. j. 724.
Cromer: C. Reid ..... B. ..... 35. j. 105 P.
——: T. M. Reade ..... B. E. ..... 38. j. 222.
Crossness: J. Prestwich ..... E. L. M. ..... 34. j. 902.
Cumberland: J. D. Kendall ..... B. ..... 37. j. 27.
——, West: J. D. Kendall ..... B. ..... 38. j. 2 P.
Cumnor, near Oxford: J. W. Hulke ..... G. T7 ..... 36. j. 433.
——: J. Prestwich ..... G. T7 ..... 36. j. 430.
Dartington, near Totnes: A. Champernowne ..... N. T2. ..... 35. j. 67.
Dartmoor: F. Rutley ..... P. ..... 36. j. 285.
Dee (Wales): A. C. Ramsay ..... R. ..... 32. j. 219.
—— River (Cheshire): D. Mackintosh. ..... B. ..... 33. j. 730.
—— Valley: J. E. Marr ..... N. ..... 36. j. 277.
Denbighshire: D. C. Davies ..... K. L. ..... 33. j. 10.
Derby: W. B. Dawkins ..... A. B. L. ..... 37. j. 724.
Devon: T. Belt ..... B. ..... 32. j. 80.
——, North: E. Hull ..... L. M. N ..... 36. j. 255.
——: W. A. E. Ussher ..... E. I. L. M. O. P. ..... 32. j. 367.
——: W. A. E. Ussher ..... A. B. E. ..... 34. j. 449.
——: W. A. E. Ussher ..... I. ..... 34. j. 459.
Devonshire: P. M. Duncan ..... E. T2 ..... 35. j. 89.
——: H. B. Woodward ..... A. ..... 32. j. 230.
Dingle: E. Hull ..... L. M. N. O. P. ..... 35. j. 699.

Dorsetshire: J. Buckman ..... G. H. T5 ..... 33. j. 1.
——: J. Buckman ..... G. T5 ..... 37. j. 57.
——: J. & S. S. Buckman ..... G. T5 ..... 37. j. 588.
——: G. H. Kinahan ..... R ..... 33. j. 29.
Dover: E. T. Newton ..... E. T6 ..... 34. j. 439.
Dudley: F. D. Longe ..... N. T5 ..... 37. j. 239 P.
Durness: C. Callaway ..... N. O. ..... 37. j. 239.
Edinburgh: J. W. Davis ..... L. T6 ..... 37. j. 427.
——: R. Etheridge, jun. ..... L. T2, 4, 5 ..... 34. j. 1.
England: J. F. Blake and W. H. Hudleston ..... G. ..... 33. j. 260.
——: E. Wilson ..... K. L. ..... 32. j. 533.
——: Searles V. Wood, jun. ..... B. ..... 36. j. 457.
——, Midland and Western Counties: R. F. Tomes ..... H. T2. ..... 34. j. 179.
——, N.W. and Midland and Eastern Counties: D. Mackintosh ..... B. ..... 36. j. 178.
——, South-western Counties: W. A. E. Ussher ..... B. R. ..... 34. j. 49.
——, West of: G. J. Hinde ..... N. T4 ..... 36. j. 368.
Evesham: A. H. W. Ingram ..... B. ..... 35. j. 678.
Fife: J. W. Kirkby ..... L. T1, 2, 5, 6 ..... 36. j. 559.
Fifeshire: E. W. Binney and J. W. Kirkby ..... L. ..... 38. j. 245.
Folkestone: F. G. H. Price ..... E. ..... 33. j. 43.
——: H. G. Seeley ..... E. T7 ..... 33. j. 441.
Girvan (Scotland): C. Lapworth ..... N. ..... 38. j. 537.
Glazebrook Moss (Lancashire): T. M. Reade ..... B. ..... 34. j. 808.
Glengariff: E. Hull ..... L. M. N. O. P. ..... 35. j. 699.
Gloucestershire: J. Buckman ..... G. H. T5 ..... 33. j. 1.
——: R. F. Tomes ..... G. T2 ..... 38. j. 409.
Gurnet Bay, Isle of Wight: H. Woodward ..... D. T4 ..... 35. j. 342.
Haldon: W. Downes ..... E. T1, 2, 3, 4, 5 ..... 38. j. 75.
——: P. M. Duncan ..... E. T2 ..... 35. j. 89.
Hampshire: J. W. Judd ..... D. ..... 36. j. 137.
——: J. W. Judd ..... D. R. ..... 38. j. 461.
—— (Barton Cliff): H. G. Seeley ..... D. T7 ..... 32. j. 428.
Headon Hill, Isle of Wight: H. Keeping and E. B. Tawney ..... D. ..... 37. j. 85.
Hebrides: T. R. Jones ..... E. T2, 5 ..... 34. j. 739.
—— (Outer): J. Geikie ..... A. B. O. ..... 34. j. 819.
High Force, Teesdale: C. T. Clough ..... L. P. ..... 32. j. 466.
Hordwell Cliff: H. G. Seeley ..... D. T7 ..... 32. j. 445.
Invernesshire: W. Jolly and J. M. Cameron ..... M. N. Q. S. ..... 36. j. 109.
Ireland, North: J. Nolan ..... L. M. N. O. P. ..... 36. j. 529.
——, South: E. Hull ..... L. M. N. ..... 36. j. 255.
Irwell River: J. Aitken ..... B. ..... 32. j. 184.
Isle of Wight: H. G. Seeley ..... F. T7 ..... 38. j. 367.
Kendal: T. G. Bonney and F. T. S. Houghton ..... N. P. ..... 35. j. 165.
Kessingland: J. Gunn ..... B. ..... 32. j. 123.
——: F. W. Harmer ..... B. R. ..... 33. j. 134.
Kineton: H. G. Seeley ..... G. T7 ..... 36. j. 27.
Lake District: J. E. Marr ..... N. ..... 34. j. 871.
——: J. E. Marr ..... N. ..... 36. j. 277.
——: J. C. Ward ..... O. P. Q. ..... 32. j. 1.
Lancashire: T. M. Reade ..... B. ..... 34. j. 808.
——: T. M. Reade ..... B. R. ..... 37. j. 436.
——, North: J. D. Kendall ..... B. ..... 37. j. 29.
Land's End: S. Allport ..... O. P. Q. S. ..... 32. j. 407.
Leicestershire: W. J. Harrison ..... I. ..... 32. j. 212.
Lincolnshire: A. J. Jukes-Browne ..... A. B. E. G. ..... 35. j. 397.
——: H. Keeping ..... F. ..... 38. j. 239.
Lizard: T. G. Bonney ..... O. P. Q. S. ..... 33. j. 884.

Lizard: W. H. Hudleston .....S..... 33. j. 924.
Llanberris: G. Maw .....N. P..... 34. j. 764.
Loch Maree: T. G. Bonney .....L. O. P..... 36. j. 93.
——: H. Hicks .....N. O. P. Q..... 31. j. 811.
London, Meux & Co.'s Artesian Well: J. Prestwich ..E. L. M..... 34. j. 902.
——, Meux & Co.'s Well-deposits: C. Moore .....E. L. M..... 34. j. 914.
Long Island: J. Geikie.....A. B. O..... 34. j. 819.
Low Moor, Halifax: J. W. Davis .....L. T6..... 35. j. 181.
Malton: W. Carruthers .....G. T1..... 33. j. 402.
Malvern Hills: C. Callaway.....N. O..... 36. j. 536.
Midford: J. Buckman .....G..... 35. j. 736.
Moffat: C. Lapworth .....N..... 34. j. 240.
Newton Abbot (Devonshire): H. B. Woodward.....A..... 32. j. 230.
Norfolk: F. W. Harmer .....B. R..... 33. j. 134.
——: E. T. Newton.....B. T9..... 36. j. 99 P.
Northumberland: W. P. Sladen .....L. T3..... 35. j. 744.
——: W. Topley and G. A. Lebour.....L. P..... 33. j. 406.
Nottingham: A. Irving .....I. K. L..... 32. j. 513.
Nottinghamshire: E. Wilson .....I..... 38. j. 451.
Oldham: G. H. Hollingworth .....B..... 37. j. 713.
Orkney Islands: B. N. Peach and J. Horne .....B. M..... 36. j. 648.
Oxfordshire: R. F. Tomes.....H. T2..... 38. j. 95.
Padstow: W. A. E. Ussher .....A..... 35. j. 5 P.
Pakefield (Suffolk): J. Gunn .....B..... 32. j. 123.
Pembrokeshire: T. Davies .....O..... 35. j. 291.
——: H. Hicks .....N. O. P..... 34. j. 153.
——: H. Hicks .....N. O..... 35. j. 285.
Pennine Chain: J. Aitken .....B..... 32. j. 184.
Pen-y-Carnisiog, Anglesey: T. G. Bonney .....S..... 37. j. 137.
Pen-y-glog, Corwen: H. Hicks.....N. T1..... 38. j. 97.
Pen-y-lan, Cardiff: W. J. Sollas .....L. M. N..... 35. j. 475.
Plymouth: R. N. Worth.....A..... 32. j. 236.
Pont Newydd Cave: D. Mackintosh .....B..... 32. j. 91.
Port Dinorwig: T. G. Bonney and F. T. S. Houghton.....O..... 35. j. 321.
Portland: J. F. Blake .....G..... 36. j. 189.
Reading: E. B. Poulton.....A. B. D. E. H. T1, 9..... 36. j. 296.
Redruth: C. Le Neve Foster.....O. Q. S..... 34. j. 640.
Rhymney, Cardiff: W. J. Sollas.....L. M. N..... 35. j. 475.
Robin-Hood Cave (Creswell Crags): W. B. Dawkins....B. T9.... 32. j. 245.
Ross-shire: H. Hicks .....N. O. P. Q..... 34. j. 811.
Roydon (Hampshire Basin): J. W. Judd .....D. T9..... 37. j. 708.
——: H. G. Seeley.....D. T9..... 37. j. 709.
St. David's: H. Hicks .....N..... 33. j. 229.
St. Neot's: H. G. Seeley .....T7..... 33. j. 716.
Sandford-on-Thames: E. S. Cobbold .....G..... 36. j. 314.
Scotland: R. Etheridge, jun.....L. T3..... 32. j. 103.
——: R. Etheridge, jun.....L. T4..... 35. j. 464.
——: G. J. Hinde.....L. M. N. T4..... 35. j. 370.
——: H. Woodward.....L. T4..... 32. j. 6.
——, East: R. Etheridge, Jun.....L. T5..... 32. j. 454.
——, Highlands of: H. Hicks .....O..... 36. j. 101 P.
——, Northern Highlands: C. Callaway .....N..... 38. j. 114.
——, S.E.: R. Etheridge, jun..... L. T4..... 33. j. 863.
—— (West Coast and Islands): J. W. Judd ....C. D. E. G. H. I. L. P. Q.... 34. j. 660.
Sedbergh: T. G. Bonney and F. T. S. Houghton .....N. P..... 35. j. 165.
Sheerness-on-Sea: H. H. Godwin-Austen.....D. T5..... 38. j. 219.
Sheppey: R. Owen .....D. T8..... 34. j. 124.

Shetland Isles: B. N. Peach and J. Horne ....B. M. O. P. Q..... 35. j. 778.
Shoreham, Kent: J. Prestwich .....E. L. M..... 34. j. 902.
Shropshire: S. Allport .....N. P..... 33. j. 449.
——: T. G. Bonney.....N..... 38. j. 124.
——: C. Callaway .....N..... 34. j. 754.
——: C. Callaway .....N..... 38. j. 119.
——: C. Callaway and T. G. Bonney.....N. O. P..... 35. j. 643.
——: D. C. Davies .....K. L..... 33. j. 10.
——, South: C. Callaway .....N..... 33. j. 652.
Sidmouth: H. J. Johnston-Lavis .....I. T7..... 32. j. 274.
——: H. G. Seeley .....I. T7..... 31. j. 278.
Skiddaw: J. C. Ward .....L. M. N. P..... 34. j. 79 P.
Skomer Island, Pembrokeshire: F. Rutley.....O. S..... 37. j. 409.
Snowdon: F. Rutley .....O. S..... 37. j. 403.
Somersetshire: J. Buckman .....G. H. T5..... 33. j. 1.
——: J. Buckman .....G. T5..... 37. j. 57.
——: W. A. E. Ussher .....E. I. L. M. P..... 32. j. 367.
——, West: A. Champernowne and W. A. E. Ussher ....M. N .. 35. j. 532.
Southborough: H. G. Seeley .....F. T7..... 38. j. 457.
South Scarle: E. Wilson .....A. H. I. K. L..... 35. j. 812.
Stonesfield: H. G. Seeley.....G. T9..... 35. j. 456.
Suffolk: W. H. Flower .....B. T9..... 33. j. 534.
——: J. Gunn .....B..... 32. j. 123.
Sussex: H. Woodward .....G. T4..... 32. j. 47.
Swanage, Dorset: E. W. and H. Willett .....F. T9..... 37. j. 376.
Swansea: E. L. Jones.....A. L. T9..... 38. j. 282.
Tal-y-sarn (Caernarvonshire): J. Davies.....O..... 34. j. 152.
Teesdale: C. T. Clough .....L. P..... 32. j. 466.
——: C. T. Clough .....O. R..... 34. j. 100 P.
——: W. Gunn and C. T. Clough .....N. P..... 34. j. 27.
Totnes: A. Champernowne.....N. T2..... 35. j. 67.
Trowse, near Norwich: H. B. Woodward .....B. E..... 35. j. 106 P.
Twt Hill, Caernarvon: T. G. Bonney and F. T. S. Houghton ..O.. 35. j. 321.
Upton: J. Prestwich.....B. F..... 38. j. 127.
Wales: D. Mackintosh .....B. R..... 37. j. 351.
——: T. G. Bonney .....N. R..... 34. j. 144.
——: A. C. Ramsay .....R. I..... 32. j. 219.
—— (Central): W. Keeping.....N..... 37. j. 141.
—— (——): C. Lapworth .....N. T2..... 37. j. 171.
—— (North): T. G. Bonney .....Q..... 38. j. 289.
—— (——): T. M'K. Hughes .....N..... 33. j. 207.
—— (——): D. Mackintosh .....A. B. L. R..... 32. j. 451.
—— (——): D. Mackintosh .....B..... 38. j. 184.
—— (——): J. A. Phillips.....P. S..... 33. j. 423.
—— (——): J. Ruddy .....N..... 35. j. 200.
—— (——): F. Rutley .....P..... 35. j. 508.
—— (——): A. Strahan and A. O. Walker .....L. N..... 35. j. 268.
—— (South): W. J. Sollas .....I. T8..... 35. j. 511.
Wardie Shales: R. Etheridge, Jun.....L. T2, 5..... 34. j. 1.
Wardour, Vale of: R. Etheridge and Rev. R. W. Andrews..F. T5.. 37. j. 246.
Warwickshire: S. Allport.....L. P..... 35. j. 637.
——: P. B. Brodie .....B..... 37. j. 430.
Welsh Rocks; T. G. Bonney .....N. R..... 34. j. 144.
West Riding Coal-field: J. W. Davis .....L. T6..... 37. j. 427.
Wexford: G. H. Kinahan.....R..... 33. j. 29.
Weymouth: E. T. Newton.....G. T7..... 34. j. 398.
Whitby: H. G. Seeley .....H. T7..... 36. j. 627, 635.
Wight, Isle of: H. Keeping and E. B. Tawney .....D..... 37. j. 85.

Wight, Isle of: C. Parkinson .....E..... 37. j. 370.
Windy Knoll: W. B. Dawkins .....A. B. L..... 33. j. 724.
Yorkshire: J. W. Davis .....L. T6, 7..... 32. j. 332.
——: J. R. Mortimer.....F..... 32. j. 191 P.
—— (West Riding): J. W. Davis .....L. T6..... 36. j. 56.

Europe.

Alps (Swiss): A. Favre .....B. R..... 32. j. 325, P.
Bohemia: J. E. Marr.....N. O..... 36. j. 591.
Boulogne-sur-Mer: H. Woodward .....G. T4..... 32. j. 47.
Carpathians: R. L. Jack and J. Horne.....B..... 33. j. 673.
Comén (Trieste): H. G. Seeley.....E. T7..... 37. j. 52.
Faröe Islands: A. H. Stokes .....L. Q..... 36. j. 620.
Gador, Sierra, Spain: M. F. de Castro .....1..... 38. j. 242 P.
Gibraltar: A. Leith Adams .....T5, 7, 8, 9..... 33. j. 177.
——: A. C. Ramsay and J. Geikie.....A. B. C. G..... 34. j. 505.
Greenland: A. Helland .....B. R..... 33. j. 142.
Hoheneck, near Stuttgard: H. G. Seeley .....I. T7..... 38. j. 350.
Ischia: E. Van den Broeck and A. W. Waters ....B. T2..... 34. j. 196, 197.
Karavossera Harbour: Capt. Miaulis .....P..... 32. j. 123 P.
Kargalinsk, near Orenburg: W. H. Twelvetrees .....K. T7..... 36. j. 540.
——: W. H. Twelvetrees .....K. T1, 5..... 38. j. 490.
Malta: A. Leith Adams .....T5, 7, 8, 9..... 33. j. 177.
Maltese Islands: A. Leith Adams .....C. T9..... 35. j. 517.
Monte Somma: R. Mallet .....P. R..... 32. j. 472.
Neue Welt: H. G. Seeley .....E. T7..... 37. j. 620.
——: E. Suess .....E. I..... 37. j. 702.
Normandy: W. A. E. Ussher .....B. I. L. M. N..... 35. j. 245.
Norway: A. Helland.....B. R..... 33. j. 142.
Paris Basin: J. F. Blake .....G. R..... 37. j. 497.
Portugal: C. P. Sheibner.....Q..... 35. j. 42.
Rio Tinto, Spain: J. A. Phillips.....A. N. P. S. T1..... 37. j. 1.
Russia (Southern): T. Belt .....A. B..... 33. j. 843.
—— (Baltic Provinces): F. Schmidt .....N..... 38. j. 537.
—— (Eastern): W. H. Twelvetrees.....K. T1, 5..... 38. j. 490.
—— (——): W. H. Twelvetrees .....K. T7..... 36. j. 540.
Scandinavia: J. E. Marr.....N..... 38. j. 313.
Schemnitz: J. W. Judd .....D. I. O. P..... 32. j. 292.
Spain: S. Calderon .....A. D. F. G. T9..... 33. j. 124.
——: J. A. Phillips .....A. N. P. S. T1..... 37. j. 1.
—— (Northern): A. Leith Adams .....B. T9..... 33. j. 537.
Sweden: P. H. Carpenter.....I. T3..... 37. j. 128.
Trieste: H. G. Seeley.....E. T7..... 37. j. 52.
Vesuvius: H. J. Johnston-Lavis.....P..... 38. j. 240 P.

Asia.

Arabian Desert: J. A. Phillips.....R. S..... 38. j. 110.
Erekli: T. A. B. Spratt .....L..... 33. j. 524.
Japan: J. G. H. Godfrey .....A. B. H. E. L. O. P. Q. S..... 34. j. 542.
Malayan Peninsula: P. Doyle .....Q. S..... 35. j. 229.
Punjâb (Upper): A. B. Wynne ..A. B. H. E. G. I. L. N. P. R... 34. j. 347.
Siberia: H. H. Howorth .....A. B. T9..... 35. j. 1 P.
Sind: P. M. Duncan .....H. E. P. T2..... 37. j. 190.
Sivalik Hills: P. N. Bose.....H. T9..... 36. j. 119.
T'ang Shan, China: J. W. Carrall.....L. S. T1..... 37. j. 83.

Australia &c.

Australia: R. Daintree .....A. B. C. M. N. P. Q. S..... 34. j. 431.
——: P. M. Duncan .....II. T3..... 33. j. 42.
——: R. Owen .....T7..... 38. j. 178.
—— (South): R. Tate .....II. T3, 5..... 33. j. 256.
—— (——): A. W. Waters .....B. T5..... 38. j. 257.
Bendigo: Carl A. Zachariæ .....N..... 33. j. 95 P.
Bowen River Coal-field: R. Etheridge, Jun. .....L. M..... 35. j. 101 P.
Gippsland: A. W. Howitt .....A. B. C. L. M. N. O. P. Q..... 35. j. 1.
——: A. W. Waters .....B. T5..... 38. j. 502.
Mount Gambier (South Australia): A. W. Waters ....B. T5..... 38. j. 257.
New Zealand: J. D. Enys .....A. R..... 34. j. 86.
——: E. T. Newton.....F. T6..... 32. j. 326.
——: H. Woodward .....D. T4..... 32. j. 51.
Queensland (North): R. Etheridge, Jun. .....L. M..... 35. j. 101 P.
—— (——): H. A. Nicholson and R. Etheridge, Jun....T2..... 35. j. 107 P.
Roto-Màhànà (New Zealand): R. Abbay.....A. P. R. S..... 34. j. 171.
Tasmania: P. M. Duncan .....II. T2..... 32. j. 341.
Victoria: A. W. Howitt..... A. B. C. L. M. N. O. P. Q..... 35. j. 1.
—— (S.W.): A. W. Waters .....B. T5..... 37. j. 309.

Africa.

Africa (South): E. J. Dunn .....R. S..... 33. j. 879.
—— (——): E. J. Dunn .....L. R. S..... 37. j. 609.
—— (——): R. Owen.....K. T7..... 32. j. 352.
Beaufort West, Gouph Track: R. Owen.....T7..... 35. j. 189.
Cape Colony: H. G. Seeley .....T7..... 34. j. 797.
Cape of Good Hope: R. Owen .....T7..... 35. j. 189.
Graaff Reinet: R. Owen .....I. T7..... 36. j. 414.
Madeira: J. S. Gardner .....C. P..... 38. j. 277.
Natal: G. Blencowe .....R..... 36. j. 426.
Transvaal: E. J. Dunn .....R. S..... 33. j. 379.
Zanzibar: J. Kirk .....R..... 37. j. 235 P.

America, North.

Arctic Lands: R. Etheridge .....L. M. N. T1, 2, 4, 5..... 34. j. 568.
——: H. W. Feilden and C. E. De Rance ..C. E. G. L. M. N. O... 34. j. 556.
British Columbia: G. M. Dawson .....B. R..... 34. j. 89.
——: G. M. Dawson .....L. T2..... 35. j. 69.
——: G. M. Dawson.....B. II..... 37. j. 272.
Canada: J. W. Dawson .....N. S..... 32. j. 285.
——: G. J. Hinde.....L. M. N. T4..... 35. j. 351.
——: G. J. Hinde.....L. M. N. T2..... 35. j. 370.
——: W. J. Sollas .....N. T2..... 37. j. 254.
Côte St. Pierre, J. W. Dawson .....N. T2..... 32. j. 66.
Grinnel Land: H. W. Feilden and O. Heer .....C. T1..... 34. j. 66.
Montana (U. S. A.): J. Eccles .....O. S..... 37. j. 399.
——: F. Rutley .....O. S..... 37. j. 391.
New York: T. G. B. Lloyd .....R..... 32. j. 76.
Nova Scotia: J. W. Dawson .....L. T1..... 33. j. 836.
——: E. Gilpin .....N. S..... 33. j. 749.
——: H. S. Poole .....L. N. O. S..... 36. j. 307.
St. Anthony, Falls of: N. H. Winchell .....B. R..... 34. j. 886.
United States: G. J. Hinde.....L. M. N. T6..... 35. j. 351.

America, South.

Amazon River: C. B. Brown .....A. B..... 35. j. 763.
America (South): G. Attwood and T. G. Bonney....O. P. Q. S..... 35. j. 582.
Brazil: C. B. Brown.....II..... 35. j. 76.
——: R. Etheridge.....II. T1, 5, 6..... 35. j. 82.
——: C. L. Morgan .....B..... 32. j. 129 P.
Costa Rica: G. Attwood and W. H. Hudleston..A. H. P. R. S..... 38. j. 328.
Falkland (East): A. Bailey .....A. R..... 35. j. 96 P.
Patagonia: R. W. Coppinger .....A. R..... 35. j. 348.
Pernambuco: J. C. Hawkshaw .....A..... 35. j. 239.
Port Stanley, East Falkland: A. Bailey .....A. R..... 35. j. 96 P.
Solimões and Javary Rivers, Brazil: C. B. Brown .....II..... 35. j. 76.
—— ——, ——: R. Etheridge .....II. T1, 5, 6..... 35. j. 82.

West Indies.

Haiti: R. J. L. Guppy .....C. T5..... 32. j. 516.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

The ** indicate that the Author's name will be found in the Alphabetical Lists of the Divisions to which the Letters at the Head and Foot of the Columns in which they appear refer; in Column T the numbers of the Subdivisions are substituted.

A. Recent.
B. Pliocene.
C. Miocene.
D. Eocene.
II. Tertiary.

E. Cretaceous.
F. Wealden.
G. Oolite.
H. Lias.
I. Rhætic & Trias.
III. Secondary.

K. Permian.
L. Carboniferous.
M. Devonian.
N. Silurian, &c.
IV. Palæozoic.

O. Metamorphic.
P. Volcanic.
Q. Plutonic.
R. Physical Geography, Topographical and Practical Geology, and Earthquakes.

S. Mining and Mineralogy.
T. Palæontology.
1. Plantæ; 2. Amorphozoa, &c.; 3. Echinodermata; 4. Articulata; 5. Mollusca; 6. Pisces 7. Reptilia; 8. Aves; 9. Mammalia.

	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
A.																						
Abbay, Rev. R.	*																	*		*	*	
Adams, A. L.		*	*																			5, 7, 8, 9.
Aitken, J.		*																				
Allport, S.													*		*		*	*	*		*	
Andrews, Rev. W. R.							*															5.
Attwood, G.	*				*												*	*	*	*	*	
Austin, C. E.																				*		
B.																						
Bailey, A.	*																			*		
Belt, T.	*	*																				
Berry, E. E.																			*		*	
Bettany, G. T.																						9.
Binney, E. W.													*									
Blake, Rev. J. F.								*												*		
Blencowe, Rev. G.																				*		
Bonney, Rev. T. G.													*		*		*	*	*	*	*	
Bose, P. N.					*																	9.
Brodie, Rev. P. B.		*																				
Broeck, E. Van den.		*																				2.
Brown, C. B.	*	*			*																	
Buckman, J.								*	*													5.
Buckman, S. S.								*														5.
C.																						
Calderon, S.	*				*	*		*		*												9.
Callaway, C.															*		*	*				
Cameron, J. M.														*	*				*		*	
Campbell, J. F.																				*		
Carpenter, P. H.						*		*			*				*							3.
Carrall, J. W.													*								*	1.
Carruthers, W.								*														1.
Castro, M. F. de										*												
Champernowne, A.										*				*	*							2.
	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Clough, C. T.													*		*		*	*		*		
Cobbold, E. S.								*														
Coppinger, R. W.	*																			*		
D.																						
Daintree, R.	*	*	*											*	*			*	*		*	
Dana, J. D.															*					*		
Daubrée, A.																		*		*	*	
Davis, J. W.										*			*									6, 7.
Davies, D. C.												*	*									
Davies, T.																	*					
Dawkins, W. B.	*	*	*		*								*							*		9.
Dawson, G. M.		*			*								*							*		2.
Dawson, J. W.													*	*	*						*	1, 2.
De Rance, C. E.			*			*		*					*	*	*		*					
Downes, Rev. W.						*															1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	
Doyle, P.																			*		*	
Duncan, P. M.					*	*				*								*			1, 2, 3.	
Dunn, E. J.													*							*	*	
E.																						
Eccles, J.																	*				*	
Enys, J. D.	*																			*		
Etheridge, R.					*		*						*	*	*						1, 2, 4, 5, 6.	
Etheridge, R. Jun.													*	*							1, 2, 3, 5.	
F.																						
Favre, A.		*																		*		
Feilden, Capt. H. W.			*			*		*					*	*	*		*					
Fisher, Rev. O.		*				*																9.
Flower, W. H.		*																				9.
Foster, C. Le N.																	*		*		*	
G.																						
Gardner, J. S.			*	*		*												*				5.
Geikie, J.	*	*	*					*									*					
Gilpin, E.															*							
Godfrey, J. G. H.	*	*			*	*							*				*	*	*		*	
	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col. H. H.				*																		5.
Gunn, J.		*																				
Gunn, W.															*			*				
Guppy, R. J. L.			*																			5.
H.																						
Hahn, O.																					*	
Hall, T. M.	*	*																				
Harkness, R.															*							
Harmer, F. W.		*			*															*		
Harrison, W. J.									*													
Hawkshaw, J. C.	*																					
Heer, O.			*																			1.
Helland, A.		*																		*		
Hicks, H.															*		*	*	*		1, 2, 4.	
Hill, Rev. E.															*		*	*				
Hinde, G. J.													*	*	*							4, 6.
Hollingworth, G. H.		*																				
Holmes, T. V.									*	*		*	*					*				
Horne, J.		*												*			*	*	*			
Houghton, F. T. S.															*		*	*				
Howitt, A. W.	*	*	*										*	*	*		*	*	*			
Howorth, H. H.	*	*																				9.
Hudleston, W. H.	*				*			*										*			*	
Hughes, T. M'K.													*		*		*	*		*		
Hull, E.													*	*	*		*	*		*		
Hulke, J. W.							*	*														7.
I.																						
Ingram, Rev. A. H. W.		*																				
Irving, Rev. A.										*		*	*									
J.																						
Jack, R. L.		*												*								1.
Jamieson, T. F.		*																		*		
Jeffreys, J. Gwyn																						2, 4, 5.
Johnston-Lavis, H. J.										*								*				7.
	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	L	P	Q	R	S	T
Jolly, W.														*	*				*		*	
Jones, E. L.	*												*									9.
Jones, T. R.						*							*									2, 4, 5.
Jordan, H. K.													*								*	
Judd, J. W.			*	*		*		*	*	*			*				*	*	*	*		9.
Jukes-Browne, A. J.	*		*			*		*														
K.																						
Keeping, H.				*		*																
Keeping, W.				*				*							*							3.
Kendall, J. W.		*																		*	*	
Kinahan, G. H.																				*		
Kirk, J.																				*		
Kirkby, J. W.													*									1, 2, 4, 5, 6,
L.																						
Lapworth, C.															*							2.
Lebour, G. A.													*					*				
Lloyd, T. G. B.																				*		
Longe, F. D.															*							5.
M.																						
Mackintosh, D.	*	*											*						*	*		
Mallet, R.																		*		*		
Marr, J. E.															*		*					
Maw, G.															*			*				
Mello, Rev. J. M.		*																				
Miaulis, Capt.																		*				
Milne, J.		*																		*		
Moore, C.	*					*			*	*			*	*							*	2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9.
Morgan, C. L.		*																				
Mortimer, J. B.						*																
Murphy, J. J.		*																		*		
N.																						
Newton, E. T.		*				*		*														6, 7, 9.
Nicholson, H. A.															*							2.
Nolan, J.													*	*	*		*	*				
	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
O.																						
Owen, R.				*			*			*		*									7, 9.	
P.																						
Parkinson, C.						*																
Peach, B. N.		*												*			*	*	*			
Peach, C. W.													*									1.
Penning, W. H.		*										*								*		
Phillips, J. A.		*			*					*				*			*	*	*	*		1.
Poole, H. S.													*		*		*				*	
Poulton, E. B.		*	*		*	*									*							1. 9.
Prestwich, J.		*				*		*					*	*						*		7.
Price, F. G. H.						*																
R.																						
Ramsay, A. C.	*	*	*					*												*		
Ramsay, W.																					*	
Reade, T. M.	*	*				*														*		
Reid, C.		*																				
Ruddy, T.															*							
Rutley, F.																	*	*		*	*	
S.																						
Schmidt, F.															*							
Seeley, H. G.				*		*	*	*	*	*											7, 9.	8,
Sheibner, C. P.																			*			
Shone, W.		*																				2, 5.
Shrubsole, G. W.												*	*		*							2, 3, 5.
Sladen, W. P.													*									3.
Sollas, W. J.						*			*	*			*	*	*							2, 7, 8.
Spratt, R.-Adm. T. A. B.													*									
Spurrell, F. C. J.	*																					
Stokes, A. H.													*						*			
Strahan, A.													*		*							
Suess, E.						*				*												
T.																						
Tate, R.					*																	3, 5.
Tawney, E. B.				*																		
Tomes, R. F.								*	*													2.
	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Topley, W.													*					*				
Traquair, R. H.													*									6.
Twelvetrees, W. H.												*										1,5,7
Twisden, Rev. J. F.																				*		
U.																						
Ussher, W. A. E.	*	*				*				*			*	*	*			*		*		
V.																						
Vanden Broeck, E.		*																				2.
Vine, G. R.								*	*						*							2, 5.
W.																						
Walker, A. O.													*		*							
Wallich, G. C.						*																
Ward, J. C.													*	*	*		*	*	*			
Waters, A. W.		*																				2, 5.
Whidborne, G. F.						*		*	*													7.
Whitaker, W.		*																		*		
Wichmann, A.														*	*		*					
Willett, E. W. & H.							*															9.
Wilson, E.	*								*	*		*	*									
Winchell, N. H.		*																		*		
Wood, S. V.					*																	5.
Wood, S. V., jun.		*			*																	
Woodward, H.				*				*					*									4.
Woodward, H. B.	*	*				*																
Worth, R. N.	*																					
Wynne, A. B.	*	*			*	*		*		*			*		*			*		*		
Z.																						
Zachariæ, C. A.															*							
	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
O.																						
Owen, R.	..	..	..	*	..	..	*	..	..	*	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7, 9.
P.																						
Parkinson, C.	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....
Peach, B. N.	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	*	*	*	..	..	....
Peach, C. W.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.
Penning, W. H.	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	....
Phillips, J. A.	*	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	*	..	*	*	*	*	*	1.
Poole, H. S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	*	..	*	..	..	..	*	....
Poulton, E. B.	*	*	..	*	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1, 9.
Prestwich, J.	..	*	..	..	..	*	..	*	..	..	..	..	*	*	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	7.
Price, F. G. H.	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....
R.																						
Ramsay, A. C.	*	*	*	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	....
Ramsay, W.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	....
Reade, T. M.	*	*	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	....
Reid, C.	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....
Ruddy, T.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	....
Rutley, F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	*	*	*	*	....
S.																						
Schmidt, F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	....
Seeley, H. G.	..	..	..	*	..	*	*	*	*	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7, 8, 9.
Sheibner, C. P.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	....
Shone, W.	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2, 5.
Shrubsole, G. W.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	*	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	2, 3, 5.
Sladen, W. P.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.
Sollas, W. J.	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	*	*	..	..	*	*	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	2, 7, 8.
Spratt, R.-Adm. T. A. B.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....
Spurrell, F. C. J.	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....
Stokes, A. H.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	....
Strahan, A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	....
Suess, E.	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....
T.																						
Tate, R.	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3, 5.
Tawney, E. B.	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....
Tomes, R. F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.
	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Topley, W.													*					*				
Traquair, R. H.													*									6.
Twelvetrees, W. H.												*										1,5,7
Twisden, Rev. J. F.																				*		
U.																						
Ussher, W. A. E.	*	*				*				*			*	*	*			*		*		
V.																						
Vanden Broeck, E.		*																				2.
Vine, G. R.								*	*						*							2, 5.
W.																						
Walker, A. O.													*		*							
Wallich, G. C.						*																
Ward, J. C.													*	*	*		*	*	*			
Waters, A. W.		*																				2, 5.
Whidborne, G. F.						*		*	*													7.
Whitaker, W.		*																		*		
Wichmann, A.														*	*		*					
Willett, E. W. & H.							*															9.
Wilson, E.	*								*	*		*	*									
Winchell, N. H.		*																		*		
Wood, S. V.					*																	5.
Wood, S. V., jun.		*			*																	
Woodward, H.				*				*					*									4.
Woodward, H. B.	*	*				*																
Worth, R. N.	*																					
Wynne, A. B.	*	*			*	*		*		*			*		*			*		*		
Z.																						
Zachariæ, C. A.															*							
	A	B	C	D	II	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

TRANSACTIONS.

	Reduced Price to the Fellows. £ s. d.
Vol. I. Part 1	1 8 0
" Part 2	1 8 0
Vol. II. Part 1	1 4 0
" Part 2	1 8 0
" Part 3	0 3 3

	Reduced Price to the Fellows. £ s. d.
Vol. II. Supplement	0 0 6
Vol. III. Part 1	0 8 0
" Part 2	0 4 0
Vol. V. Part 1	0 6 3

QUARTERLY JOURNAL. (Vols. III. to XXXVIII. inclusive.)

Price to Fellows, 13*s.* 6*d.* each (Vols. XV., XXIII., XXX., and XXXIV. to XXXVIII. 16*s.* 6*d.*), in cloth.

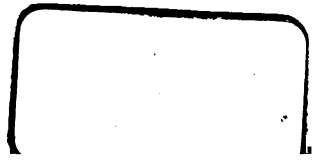
CLASSIFIED INDEX TO THE TRANSACTIONS, JOURNAL, &c., by G. W. Ormerod, Esq. New Edition, to the end of 1868, with Supplement to the end of 1875. Price 5*s.* 6*d.* To Fellows, 3*s.* 6*d.* [Postage 5*d.*]

SUPPLEMENT to the end of 1875. Price 1*s.* 6*d.* To Fellows 1*s.* [Postage 1*d.*]

SECOND SUPPLEMENT to the end of 1882. Price 1*s.* 6*d.* To Fellows 1*s.* [Postage 1*d.*]

GEOLOGICAL MAP OF ENGLAND AND WALES, in 6 Sheets, by G. B. Greenough, Esq. New and Revised Edition. Price to Fellows, in sheets £2 2*s.* Single sheets may be purchased at the following prices:—No. 1, 4*s.* 6*d.*; No. 2, 8*s.* 6*d.*; No. 3, 10*s.* 6*d.*; No. 4, 8*s.* 0*d.*; No. 5, 12*s.* 6*d.*; No. 6, 7*s.* 6*d.* Index in Colours, 9*d.*

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY, 1880. (620 pages 8vo.) Price 8*s.* 0*d.* To Fellows 5*s.* 0*d.* [Postage 9*d.*]

THE GEOLOGY OF NEW ZEALAND. Translated by Dr. C. F. Fischer, from the works of MM. Hochstetter and Petermann. With an Atlas of Six Maps.

Fellows may purchase one copy of this book at Two Shillings; additional copies will be charged Four Shillings.